

# Government Gazette

Vol. 685

15

July Julie

2022

No. 47013

**P**ART **1** OF **5** 

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

# **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

# **Contents**

	Page No.
Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van	7.107
Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits	
Centurion	3
Applications Concerning Operating Licences	
East London— G202203	8
Goodwood	44
Polokwane— NLTA 5/2009	103

### **CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY**

### **APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable;
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit;
- the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address;
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) The applications with full route descriptions are available on the website of the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: www.cbrta.co.za

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

-----

### **CENTURION**

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

- O.P. 443268 (2) CATZ PRIVATE TOURS ID 2000/031045/23 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) 20 Middle Street, East Town, 2195 (5) New Permit (6) 1 X 14 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)
- **O.P. 439975** (2) PAARL ROCK TOURS ASSETS CC ID 2002/105487/23 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) PO BOX 573, Wellington, 7654 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 X 25 M3 MIDIBUS (24-34 Passengers)
- O.P. 444860 (2) NOMAD ADVENTURE TOURS AND HOLIDAYS CC ID 2007/111212/23 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) PO BOX 2600, Strand, 7129 (5) New Permit (6) 1 X 16 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)
- **O.P. 445064** (2) ZAF TRAVEL AND TOURISM CC ID 2009/207458/23 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) 14 Anglewood Close, Woodview, 4068 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 X 23 M2 MIDIBUS (17-23 Passengers)
- O.P. 448286 (2) INDONGA TRAVEL ID 2008/012465/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) 3 Town Road, Ennerdale, 1830 (5) New Permit (6) 1 X 23 M2 MIDIBUS (17-23 Passengers)
- **O.P. 447273** (2) JUNGLERS ADVENTOURS PTY LTD ID 2014/104133/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) Division 25, Farm Weltevrede, Krugersdorp District, 1790 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 X 9 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)
- **O.P. 448747** (2) KIBOKO SAFARI PTY LTD ID 9300218/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) PO BOX 32163, PHILLIPI, 7808 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 X 19 M2 MIDIBUS (17-23 Passengers)
- O.P. 450669 (2) NOMAD ADVENTURE TOURS AND HOLIDAYS CC ID 2007/111212/23 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) PO BOX 2600, Strand, 7129 (5) New Permit (6) 1 X 27 M3 MIDIBUS (24-34 Passengers)
- O.P. 450681 (2) NOMAD ADVENTURE TOURS AND HOLIDAYS CC ID 2007/111212/23 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) PO BOX 2600, Strand, 7129 (5) New Permit (6) 1 X 27 M3 MIDIBUS (24-34 Passengers)
- **O.P. 450921** (2) MAPUMULO MAIL SERVICE PTY LTD CC ID 1950/038893/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) PO BOX 105, Kwadukuza, 4450 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 X 62 Bus (Single Deck) Above 30 Passengers
- **O.P. 450953** (2) MAPUMULO MAIL SERVICE PTY LTD CC ID 1950/038893/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa Tourism (4) PO BOX 105, Kwadukuza, 4450 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 X 62 Bus (Single Deck) Above 30 Passengers
- **O.P. 444399** (2) SB MANANA ID 9910315213083 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ESWATINI (4) KANGWANE SWAZI TAXI ASSOACIATION, DARRAGH HOUSE 2ND FLOOR, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)
- O.P. 448235 (2) JJ SIBUYI ID 6907066007089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) CALTONVILLE UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION, 106 ANAN ROAD, CARLETONVILLE, 2500 (5) New Permit (6) 1 x 16 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)
- **O.P. 448488** (2) SB KUBHEKA ID 8706035704083 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ESWATINI (4) KANGWANE SWAZI TAXI ASSOACIATION, DARRAGH HOUSE 2ND FLOOR, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 M2 MIDIBUS (17-23 Passengers)
- **O.P. 448224** (2) KDM GRANITE AND MARBLE CC ID 200708483123 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) BRAKPAN CROSS-BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION, 144 WEDEN AVENUE, JOHANNESBURG, 1540 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)

- **O.P. 450376** (2) DJ TINGA ID 7507166076189 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) NORTHAM TAXI ASSOACIATION, P O BOX 187, BRITS, 0360 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)
- **O.P. 443608** (2) TAMUKA COACHES PTY LTD ID 201933429007 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) 546 PAUL KRUGER STREET, PRETORIA GAUTENG, 0002 (5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 58 Bus (Single Deck) Above 30 Passengers

### APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for-
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)-

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted.

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

### AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om-
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
  - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
  - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
  - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
  - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
  - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
  - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebiedgebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel-

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgenome openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike vertoë ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

### **EAST LONDON • OOS-LONDEN**

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X9009, East London, 5200, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X9009, Oos-Londen, 5200, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

# G202203

1) AOECALB194816 2) Lamla Xhinti 8002065449082 3) P.O. Box 72, Alice, 5700

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Alice (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0012(31000B31000B00126465)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Alice to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB194824 2) YOLISA BATHINI MXAKATO

7307130779087

3) 18 BOEING ROAD, BUFFALO FLATS, EAST

LONDON, 5209 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

6)

Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB194835 2) LUDUMO BAVUMA 6711116103082 3) Nu 5 Embefield, Lancing road, Port Elizabeth, 6025

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0031(31004U31004U00129016)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from points situated within the Eastern Cape to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB194867 2) Z Sotashe 6806250953084

3) 4718 Time Housing, Dimbaza, KING WILLIAMS TOWN,

5671

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Dimbaza (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Dimbaza (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0018(3203T43203T400127094)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Dimbaza to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions. No inbetween trips allowed

1) AOECALB194970 2) ARMSTRONG LANGA 6206055493081 3) P.O. Box 160, DIMBAZA, 5671

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 34 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0031(31004U31004U00129016)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from points situated within the Eastern Cape to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB194985 2) X. MKENTANE 7607155777084

 PHUMLANI LOCATION, NEEDS CAMP, EAST LONDON, 5201

1

5) 1 x 21 (Seating) 4) not available New OI

Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB195218 2) MZWANELE HEADMAN KOBESE

3) 169 Mount Plgasant, Krromiz, Fort Beaufort, 5720

6811115671087

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022) 6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB195336 2) B.P. Poti 5612105548082

3) P.O. Box 19783, Tecoma, EAST LONDON, 5201

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB195501 2) MZIKAYISE ERIC BONANTO

7608085546086

3) Qaukeni Location, king Williams town, KWT, 5600

New OL 4) not available

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0009(31009P31009P00125875)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from King William's Town to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB195526 2) NELISWA TYATYI 7004040299088

40544 ZOZO LOCATION, KWELERA, EAST LONDON,

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB195527 2) NELISWA TYATYI 7004040299088

3) 40544 ZOZO LOCATION, KWELERA, EAST LONDON, 5201

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

2

6) Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB195909 2) MASIXOLE MAGWA 6510285890085 3) P.O. Box 164, WILLOWVALE, 5040

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Willowvale (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0004(3100MS3100MS00125196)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Willowvale to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB195936 2) MZWAKHE CHARLIE BOOI

6406065885082

3) Mxhalawga location, Izeli, King williams town, 5600

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: G202203 (16 Jul 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0009(31009P31009P00125875)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from King William's Town to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

# ANNEXURE BIKITA

- King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028) From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
- 2. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Luphondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad201(31009P320AFK00045031)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 7. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
- 8. King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) ecbrcad211(31009P3100MO10045044)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 11. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 12. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Amahlati Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad216(31009P3203WN10045050)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63, turn off to authorized Keiskammahoek Rank and return.
- 14. King Williams Town (Origin), Alice (Destination) ecbrcad217(31009P31000B10045051)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to authorized Alice Rank and return.
- 15. King Williams Town (Origin), Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Destination) ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middledrift and return.
- 16. King Williams Town (Origin), Peddie (Destination) ecbrcad220(31009P3100GP10045055)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Peddie Rank and return.
- 17. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 18. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 19. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return
- King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to

- Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
- 22. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 23. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 24. King Williams Town (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad237(31009P20018410045072)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Durban Rank and return
- 25. King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized Secunda Rank and return.
- 26. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Standerton NU (Lekwa Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad580(30012U8203DL10148567)From authorized King William's Town along R346 towards Stutterheim, join N6 towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Alwal North, Rouxville turn right towards Zastron, Wepennar, turn right towards Hobhouse, turn right towards Ladybrandt, Forriesburg, Chlocolan, Bethlehem, join N3 towards Wadden, Vrede, Standarton to Secunda authorised rank and return the same direction (off-loading without loading en route both directions).
- 1) AOECALB195455 2) EUNICE NOMHLE NGWENTLE 6102070437080 3) P.O BOX 14, EDONQABA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5608 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 1) AOECALB195567 2) SIYABONGA SINQANA 93061661440813) P.O. BOX 1786, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5601 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195240 2) VUKILE VINCENT TOM 77101066280813) 7342 SWEETWATERS, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Ássociation 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB195083 2) PUMLA PATIANCE MHLOBO 7108030824084 3) 99 MAKINANA ROAD, TYUTYU NORTH, BISHO, 5605 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB195082 2) PUMLA PATIANCE MHLOBO 7108030824084 3) 99 MAKINANA ROAD, TYUTYU NORTH, BISHO, 5605 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 1) AOECALB194967 2) Z Ziyokwana 5301015996082 3) P.O. Box 3404, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BIKITA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# ANNEXURE BTTA

- Butterworth (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad098(31002F30014I10044839)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) ecbrcad099(31002F3100F710044840)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61, turn right to Ngqeleni and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Ngamakwe (Destination) ecbrcad094(31002F3100FQ00044831)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 to Ngamakwe and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Mazeppa Bay (Destination) ecbrcad095(31002F3100NR00044836)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, turn right at Ibika Junction via Tafalofefe to Mazeppa Bay and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad0928(31002F20018410207953)From Butterworth taxi rank via Idutywa join N2 proceed to Umtata drop and pickup, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere drop and pickup, proceed to Mt Ayliff, Kokstad, drop and pickup, proceed to Harding, PortSherpstone, drop and pickup or along R61 via Port St. Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, drop and pickup proceed to Port Edward, or along R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, drop and pickup, proceed to Pietermaritzburg, drop and pickup, join N3 to Durban and return on the same
- Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad0929(31002F1000Z310207956)From Butterworth taxi rank via Idutywa join R408 towards Engcobo join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown drop and pickup proceed to N6 via Jamestown, aliwal North, drop and pickup proceed to Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddensburg, Bloemfonterin drop and pickup join N1 via Kroonstad or join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup proceed to

- Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp drop and pickup proceed to Ventersdorp drop and pickup proceed to Derby, Rustenburg, drop and pickup proceed to join R510 towards Northham join N12 Potchstroom take R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards LadyBrand via Bethlehem join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem join R417 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secunda join N17 or along N2 via Umtata, Mt.Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulweni join N3 via Howick, Mooi Rver, Escourt, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, villiers, or joinR393 towards Elliot via Barkly east alon R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg , Senekal to Johannesburg and return on the same route.
- Butterworth (Origin), Kentani (Destination) ecbrcad093(31002F31009G00044830)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along unmarked road to Kentani Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) ecbrcad100(31002F3100L210044842)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Ngamakwe to Tsomo and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) ecbrcad101(31002F31005D10044843)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, 10. right along R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 11. Butterworth (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad103(31002F30012U10044846)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and
- 12. Butterworth (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad104(31002F30012M10044848)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad105(31002F3100NP10044850)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return
- 14. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad106(31002F3100NP10044851)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) ecbrcad107(31002F31006B10044853)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to authorized Graaff-Reinet Rank and return.
- 16. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad108(31002F4000WB10044854)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 17. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad109(31002F4000WB10044855)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town and Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad110(31002F71001G10044856)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61 to Engcobo, along R50 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, right along R392, R393, then R726 via Zastron, join R26 and R702 via Dewetsdorp to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- 19. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad114(31002F1000Z310044864)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 20. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad115(31002F1000Z310044866)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Ngamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad116(31002F1000Z310044872)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, then along R617 via Franklin and Edendale towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, join R34, then R26 via Frankfort to Heilbron, along R57 via Sasolburg to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 22. Butterworth (Origin), Port St. Johns (Destination) ecbrcad117(31002F3100NS10044878)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Úmtata, along R61 to Libode and Port St Johns and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad118(31002F20018410044879)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad119(31002F20018410044881)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, turn back to N2, join R56 via Umzimkulu and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Mnquma Rural (Destination) ecbrcad092a(31002F3100DZ00162693)From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and
- 26. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad0924(31002F4000WB10201454)From Butterworth Taxi Rank join N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alendria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or

- along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beautfort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or towards Ndabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.
- 27. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad0925(31002F20018410201455)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa join N2 via Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, or along R61 via Port st Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, or along R56 via UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and return either way on the same route.
- 28. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad0926(31002F1000Z310201456)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa, join R408 towards Ngcobo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Braamfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards, Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom, take R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3 join R103 towards Vrede, join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot, via Barkly East, Along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg and return either on the same route.
- 29. Butterworth (Origin), Bellville taxi rank (Destination) ecbrcad0927(31002F4000S610207952)From Butterworth taxi rank join N2 via East London drop and pickup, proceed and join R72 via Port Alfred drop and pickup proceed to Alexandria or take R63 via Komga,Bisho,KingWilliamstown, Peddie, Grahamstown, drop and pickup proceed to Port Elizabeth drop and pickup proceed to Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay drop and pickup proceed to Knysna, Wilderness, George drop and pickup,Mosselbay drop and pickup proceed to Albertina, Riversondered,Caledon,Botrivier, Grabowdrp[ amd [ocli [rpceed to Strand ,Somerset West,Khayelitsha drop and pickup via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton,Robertson,Worcester, or alongR43 via Villiersdorp, or towards Alice, FortBeaufort,Adelaide Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, drop and pickup proceed to Pearson,GraafReinet drop and pickup,proceed or join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, TouwsRiver, Worcester, Paarl drop and pickup, proceed to Belville drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 1) AOECALB195956 2) YOLISWA MATHOLE 7410290789084 3) 529 MSOBOMVU T/SHIP, BUTTHERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association 4) LECOLBEC5978 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195953 2) YOLISWA MATHOLE 7410290789084 3) 529 MSOBOMVU T/SHIP, BUTTHERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association 4) LECALB132204 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195959 2) YOLISWA MATHOLE 7410290789084 3) 529 MSOBOMVU T/SHIP, BUTTHERWORTH, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association 4) LECALB136881 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195907 2) Zama Lele 7507015875088 3) 7265 Zizamisle Township, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195906 2) Zama Lele 7507015875088 3) 7265 Zizamisle Township, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195522 2) N XEGWANA 5911025853089 3) PO BOX, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB194935 2) MZINGISI SOGWANGQA 60122404520853) PO BOX, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195791 2) YOLISWA MATHOLE 7410290789084 3) 529 MSOBOMVU T/SHIP, BUTTHERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195263 2) SIYAKHOLWA LINGELA 83040362600893) CHIZELE A/A, DUTYWA, 5000 Butterworth Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 1) AOECALB195283 2) MNYAMEZELI ERNEST MBONISO 7109166090086 3) PUTHI A/A, DUTYWA, 5000 Butterworth Taxi Association
- 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195265 2) MNYAMEZELI ERNEST MBONISO 7109166090086 3) PUTHI A/A, DUTYWA, 5000 Butterworth Taxi Association
- 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

### ANNEXURE BTUTA

- Butterworth (Origin), Mnquma Rural (Destination) ecbrcad092a(31002F3100DZ00162693)From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad0920(31002F4000WB10201448)From Butterworth Taxi Rank join N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho join N2 via Port King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beautfort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 towards Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or along N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, or at Ndabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastard, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
- Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad0922(31002F20018410201452)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa join N2 via Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Aliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, oi along R61 via Port st Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, or along via, Umzikhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and either way on the same way.
- Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad0923(31002F1000Z310201453)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa, join R408 towards Ngcobo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kronstad, or join R721 via Parys, join R500 via Fouchville, Carletonville, join N12 or join R30 via Bramfort, Theunnissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom or via Rouxville along R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3 join R103 towards Vrede, join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards, Elliot, via Barkly East, along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg and return either way on the same route.
- Butterworth (Origin), Kentani (Destination) ecbrcad093(31002F31009G00044830)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along unmarked road to Kentani Rank and return
- Butterworth (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) ecbrcad094(31002F3100FQ00044831)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 to Nqamakwe and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) ecbrcad096(31002F31008B10044837)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) ecbrcad097(31002F3100MS10044838)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Idutywa, along unmarked road Willowvale Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad098(31002F30014I10044839)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 10. Butterworth (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) ecbrcad100(31002F3100L210044842)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Ngamakwe to Tsomo and return.
- 11. Butterworth (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad102(31002F30012K10044845)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Tsomo, join R61, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 12. Butterworth (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad103(31002F30012U10044846)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and
- 13. Butterworth (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad104(31002F30012M10044848)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 14. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad105(31002F3100NP10044850)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return
- 15. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad106(31002F3100NP10044851)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

- 16. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad108(31002F4000WB10044854)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 17. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad109(31002F4000WB10044855)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town and Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 18. Butterworth (Origin), Welkom (Destination) ecbrcad111(31002F7100MF10044858)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) ecbrcad112(31002F6000XZ10044860)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Klerksdorp Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) ecbrcad113(31002F11002P10044863)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
- 21. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad114(31002F1000Z310044864)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 22. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad115(31002F1000Z310044866)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 23. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad118(31002F20018410044879)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 1) AOECALB195551 2) Goodman Masixole Ntozini 7201076255089 3) ERF 6299, Extension 23, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O. Box 355, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTUTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195552 2) Goodman Masixole Ntozini 7201076255089 3) ERF 6299, Extension 23, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O. Box 355, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTUTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195525 2) NOKUZOLA ALAKHE SIJADU 7911230741085 3) 1902 Cuba Township, CUBA TOWNSHIP, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O. Box 355, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE BTUTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# **ANNEXURE DIDITA**

- King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized Secunda Rank and return.
- 2. Bisho (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad083(3100NQ3204IW00044809)From authorized Bisho Rank, along N2 and R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- Bisho (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad084(3100NQ3204K500044810)From authorized Bisho Rank, along N2 to authorized Berlin Rank and return.
- Bisho (Origin), Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad085(3100NQ3204KD00044812)From authorized Bisho Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
- Dimbaza (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Dimbaza (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad120(3203T43203T400044882)From authorized Dimbaza Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within Dimbaza and return.
- Dimbaza (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad121(3203T431009P00044883)From authorized Dimbaza Rank, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7. King Williams Town (Origin), Bethlehem (Destination) ecbrcad230(31009P71001B10047726)From authorised King William's Rank, along R346 to join N6, along N6 to Rouxville along R26 via Wepener and Bethlehem to 57, along 57 via Heilbron to authorised Secunda rank and return.
- Dimbaza (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ecbrcad122a(3203T431002A00162703)From authorized Dimbaza Rank, along R63 to Zihlaleni and return.

- King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
- 10. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Luphondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
- 12. King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad201(31009P320AFK00045031)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return
- King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad205(31009P30012M00045035)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin, then proceed along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 16. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
- 17. King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.
- 18. King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) ecbrcad211(31009P3100MO10045044)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 20. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 21. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Amahlati Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad216(31009P3203WN10045050)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63, turn off to authorized
  Keiskammahoek Rank and return.
- 23. King Williams Town (Origin), Alice (Destination) ecbrcad217(31009P31000B10045051)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to authorized Alice Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Destination) ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middledrift and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Peddie (Destination) ecbrcad220(31009P3100GP10045055)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Peddie Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) ecbrcad221(31009P31006E10045056)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Peddie to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
- 27. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George,
  Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 29. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 30. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King

- Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 31. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 32. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad232(31009P1000Z310045067)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Rouxville, along R26 via Bethlehem, Vanderbijlpark and Vereeniging to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 33. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 34. King Williams Town (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad236(31009P30014I10045071)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 35. King Williams Town (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad237(31009P20018410045072)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 1) AOECALB195411 2) NW Nonjewu 5409235257084 3) 2194 Dimbaza, Kwa-Dimbaza, Dimbaza, 5671 Dimbaza and Districts Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Dimbaza and Districts Taxi Association P.O. Box 212, Kwa-DIMBAZA, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5671 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE DIDITA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# **ANNEXURE ELDISTA**

- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Stopping Point 1), East London (Destination) ecbrcad001(30012M31004U00042984)From authorized East London Rank to any designated Taxi Stops within East London and return.
- 2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad008(30012M31004U00043002)From East London Rank, along Western Ave, Grenville Road and N2 to Berlin and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad009(30012M30012M00043003)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 8. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad029(30012M30014l10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 1) AOECALB194843 2) M SIDLAYIYA 5903185895083 3) 5 Holmoen Court, Southernwood, EAST LONDON, 5201 East London District Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London District Taxi Association 60 Dunoon Road, Buffalo Flats, East London, 5206 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE ELDISTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

### **ANNEXURE ELTA**

- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad011(30012M3204DA10043045)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046) From authorized
  East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized
  East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and
  return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad026(30012M4000WB10043048)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via
  Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad027(30012M4000WB10043049)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 8. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad032(30012M71001G10043054)From authorized
  East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join
  N6, continue via Stutterheim to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad034(30012M1000Z310043056)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 towards Bloemfontein, join N1 and bypass Bloemfontein to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 11. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- East London (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ECBRCAD002a(31004U31002A00162660)From authorized East London Rank any Location/Squater Camp within 20 km of East London, incl. Kwelera, Esanthini, Kwetyana, Grey Hospital, Needs Camp, Mount Coke and Newlands and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Stopping Point 1), East London (Destination) ecbrcad001(30012M31004U00042984)From authorized East London Rank to any designated Taxi Stops within East London and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), East London (Destination) ecbrcad003(30012M31004U00042997)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 and Old Transkei Road to Gonubie and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad005(30012M31004U00042999)From authorized East London Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Mdantsane Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad006(30012M30012M00043000)From authorized East London Rank, along Ziphunzana Bypass to Mdantsane Rank and return
- 17. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad008(30012M31004U00043002)From East London Rank, along Western Ave, Grenville Road and N2 to Berlin and return.
- 18. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad009(30012M30012M00043003)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 19. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 1), N2 (East London) (Via Point 2), Cintsa (East London) (Stopping Point 1), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad010(30012M30012M00043012)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 and East Coast Resorts Road to Cintsa and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From
  authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along
  the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 22. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized

- Queenstown Rank and return.
- 23. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 24. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) ecbrcad019(30012M3100HC10043034)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return
- 1) AOECALB195483 2) NKOSIYAPHA ISAAC KALA 8203155735089 3) 8 SUNBIRD PLACE, AMALINDA, EAST LONDON, 5247 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE ELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195966 2) THEMBISILE PAN 6002225273085 3) 144 XABANISA STREET, DUNCAN VILLAGE, EAST LONDON, 5201 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE ELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195334 2) S. NONYUKELO 8204115354086 3) 4754 NU8, Mdantsane, EAST LONDON, 5219 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE ELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195666 2) WELLINGTON LANDILE MSOLO 7709115978081 3) 267 MZAMOMHLE SETTLEMENT, GONUBIE, EAST LONDON, 5200 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE ELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195141 2) M.P. FUBA 7902285333084 3) 3 Mzamomhle Township, GONUBIE, 5257 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195140 2) M.P. FUBA 7902285333084 3) 3 Mzamomhle Township, GONUBIE, 5257 East London Taxi Association 4) LECALB133338 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE ELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB194969 2) A D Goehler 6510065111082 3) 62 PARKRDIGE RD, PARKRIDGE, EAST LONDON, 5209 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB194902 2) NODAZIBONA CYNTHIA KHOLOBILE 5803160931087 3) 38494 PHASE 3, SCENERY PARK, EAST LONDON, 5247 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE ELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

### **ANNEXURE GITA**

- King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad201(31009P320AFK00045031)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad202(31009P3204K400045032)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Ilitha-Ndevana and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Luphondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.

- King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 7. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad205(31009P30012M00045035)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin, then proceed along N2 to authorized East London Rank and
- Bisho (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad083(3100NQ3204IW00044809)From authorized Bisho Rank, along N2 and R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- Bisho (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad084(3100NQ3204K500044810)From authorized Bisho Rank, along N2 to authorized Berlin Rank and return.
- 10. Bisho (Origin), Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad085(3100NQ3204KD00044812)From authorized Bisho Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
- 11. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) ecbrcad211(31009P3100MO10045044)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.
- 13. King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea (Whittlesea/Sada) (Destination) ecbrcad212(31009P3203ZP10045045)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, along R67 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.
- 14. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 15. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
- 16. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) ecbrcad207(31009P3100NQ00045038)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Skobeni-B, join R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
- 17. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King ams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
- 18. King Williams Town (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Amahlati Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad216(31009P3203WN10045050)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63, turn off to authorized Keiskammahoek Rank and return.
- 19. King Williams Town (Origin), Alice (Destination) ecbrcad217(31009P31000B10045051)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to authorized Alice Rank and return.
- 20. King Williams Town (Origin), Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Destination) ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middledrift and return.
- 21. King Williams Town (Origin), Dimbaza (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad208(31009P3203T400045040)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Dimbaza Rank and return.
- 22. King Williams Town (Origin), Ginsberg (King Williams Town) (Destination) ecbrcad209(31009P3204BE00045041)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2, join Wodehouse Street to Ginsberg and return.
- 23. King Williams Town (Origin), Peddie (Destination) ecbrcad220(31009P3100GP10045055)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Peddie Rank and return.
- 24. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 25. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 26. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 27. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return
- 28. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
- 29. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From

- authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 30. King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.
- 31. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 32. King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized Secunda Rank and return.
- 33. King Williams Town (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad237(31009P20018410045072)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 34. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) ecbrcad2240(30012U8000RL10246768)From authorised King William's Town along R346 towards Stutterheim, join N6 towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, turn right towards Zastron, Wepenaar, turn right towards Hobhouse, turn right towards Lady Brandt, Foriesburg, Clocolan, Bethlehem, join N3 towards Wadden, vrede, Standerton to Secunda at Vukani Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at Rocky Street and return the same route.
- 35. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), JOHANNESBURG WANDERES MAIN RANK (Destination) ecbrcad2241(30012U1001M410246769)From authorized King William's Town Taxi Rank, along E346 to Stutterheim along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Taxi Rank at Park Station drop off and pick up at Wanderers Street and return the same route.
- 1) AOECALB195937 2) M J DWEBA 7001027040089 3) P O BOX 621, Mxaxo Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 GINSBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE GITA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# **ANNEXURE IDTA**

- Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad163(31008B4000WB10044979)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Plettenberg Bay,Knysna,by-pass George, Mossel Bay, and Somerset West to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return.
- Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad164(31008B4000WB10044981)From Idutywa Taxi Rank, join N2 towards Butterworth, turn right at Ndabakazi at the junction towards Ngqamakwe, pass Tsomo, join R61 towards Queenstown, along R61 towards Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf-Reinet, Aberdeen,join N1 at Beaufort West, pass through Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return the same route.
- 3. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ECBRCAD01667(31008B4000WB10192694)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Butterworth, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Albertinia, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worceter, or along R43 via Villisdorp, or along N2 join R63 via Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beautfort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 towards Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Touws Rivier, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or along N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown or at Ndabakazi Junction join R409 via Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10, take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 4. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ECBRCAD01668(31008B20018410192695)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, or along R61 via Port St. Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, or along R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and return either way on the same routes
- Idutywa (Origin), Elliotdale (Destination) ECBRCAD01669(31008B31005500192697)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Viedgesville, Mqanduli, or along N2 turn right at Bityi Junction to Elliotdale Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route
- 6. Idutywa (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) ECBRCAD01700(31008B1001S010192698)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join R408 towards Ngcobo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithvield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R721 via Parys, join R500 via Fochville, Carletonville, join N12 or jon R30 via Braandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Klerksdorp, join N12 via Pochefstroom, or via Rouxville along R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Seccunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Buliwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron or along N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal, Bethlehem to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
- Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) ECBRCAD01701(3203Y131008B00192700)From Doti, Colosa, Govan Mbeki, Timane, Xhomo, Mazwayi, Candu, Mtentu, Chizele, Collywobles or via Goodhope, Sofute, Ngcingwana,

- Malingatshoni, Taleni, Bobeni, or via Ggxakaxa, Wakeni, Emgcwe, Qhorha, or via Mputi, Zingcuka, Mapipa, Xeni, Sinqumeni, Hlobo, Mbewuleni, Ziwundwana, Kukhethi, Sikhobeni, Kumlindini, Mqonci, Ngonyama, Tshazibana, Gwadana, Dadamba, Clarkebury to Dutywa and return.
- Idutywa (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) ecbrcad153(31008B31008B00044928)From authorized Idutywa Rank to any point within Idutywa and return.
- Idutywa (Origin), Willowvale AA (Willowvale) (Destination) ecbrcad155(31008B3203XT00044930)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along unmarked road to Willowvale Rank and return.
- 10. Idutywa (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad158(31008B30012M10044933)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 11. Idutywa (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad159(31008B30014I10044934)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 12. Idutywa (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) ecbrcad156(31008B31002F10044931)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to Butterworth Rank and return.
- 13. Idutywa (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) ecbrcad160(31008B31005D10044935)From Idutywa Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe to R61, along R61 to Engcobo Rank and return.
- 14. Idutywa (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad165(31008B1000Z310044982)From authorized Idutywa Rank, turn-off via Nqamakwe and Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 15. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad166(31008B20018410044984)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- Idutywa (Origin), Mbhashe Rural (Destination) ecbrcad154a(31008B3100DA00162690)From authorized Idutywa Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Xhora(Elliotdale), Coughlan, Weza, Gwadana, Cizele and Mputi and return.
- 1) AOECALB195989 2) BONGA NAMA 9105076125085 3) MQOMA A/A, DUTYWA, 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Idutywa Taxi Association PO Box 114, Idutywa, 5001 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195905 2) VUSUMZI MKHOSANA 86052257620853) P.O. BOX 2029. IDUTYWA. 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Idutywa Taxi Association PO Box 114, Idutywa, Idutywa, 5001 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195934 2) M ZINYUSILE 6403075380089 3) P.O. Box 1889, IDUTYWA, 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association 4) New OL
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE IDTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195121 2) Masizole Sentiwe 7909096472084 3) P O Box 1933, DUTYWA, 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association
- 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Idutywa Taxi Association PO Box 114, Idutywa, 5001 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE IDTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB194838 2) NOHLAZIYO MPALANE 74030513060813) GWADANE LOCATION, P.O. BOX 44, DUTYWA, 5000
- 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Idutywa Taxi Association PO Box 114, Idutywa, 5001 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE IDTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195296 2) YAMKELA MPAYIPELI 90120958280893) P.O. BOX 182, IDUTYWA, 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association
- 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Idutywa Taxi Association PO Box 114, Idutywa, 5001 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE IDTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195293 2) Z BADI 7505046112083 3) P.O BOX 472, Willowvale, 5040 Idutywa Taxi Association
- 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE IDTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB194844 2) NOHLAZIYO MPALANE 74030513060813) GWADANE LOCATION, P.O. BOX 44, DUTYWA, 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Idutywa Taxi Association PO Box 114, Idutywa, 5001 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE IDTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

### ANNEXURE IDUTA

Idutywa (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad161(31008B3100NP10044977)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

- 2. Idutywa (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad162(31008B3100NP10044978)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad163(31008B4000WB10044979)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Plettenberg Bay,Knysna,by-pass George, Mossel Bay, and Somerset West to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return.
- 4. Idutywa (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) ecbrcad0173(31008B3203Y100209225) From Idutywa taxi rank to Doti,Colosa, Govan Mbeki,drop and pickup, Timane,Xhomo, Mazwai,Candy,Mthentu drop and pickup, chizele, Collywobbles or towards Goodhope, Sofute,Ngcingwana drop and pickup, Malingatshoni,Taleni,Bobenior towards Ngxakaxa, Wakeni Emgcwe, Sinqumeni,Hlobo, Mbewuleni Ziwundwane drop and pickup, Khethu,Sikhobeni,Lindini,Mqonci drop and pickup,Ngonyama, Tshazibana, Khothana,Gwadana drop and pickup Dodamba, Clarkbury or towards Bende,Fort Malan,Auckland, Lubomvini drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 5. Idutywa (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) ecbrcad0169(31008B61009S10209218)From Idutywa taxi rank along R408to Engcobo and joinR393 to Elliot take R58 to Barkly East, proceed to Aliwal North join N6 to Rouxville,Smithfield,Reddersburg to Bloemfontein drop and pickup, join N1 and take R30 to Brandfort,Thennissen,Virginia to Welkom proceed to Odendaalsrus along R30 to Orkney proceed to R30 to Klerksdorp pick and drop and return at the same route.
- 6. Idutywa (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) ecbrcad0165(31008B6100IN10209213)From Idutywa taxi rank along R408 to Engcobo join R393 at Cala junction to Elliot,take R58 to Barkly East proceed to Aliwal North, join N6 to Rouxville,Smithfield,Reddersburg,to Bloemfontein drop and pickup take N1 by-pass join R30 to Karee, Brandfort,Thennissen,Virginia to Virginia to Welkom,take R70 to Reebeckstad,proceed to R30 to Odendaalsrus,Bothaville along R30 to Orkney to Klerksdorp proceed to R30 to Brakspruit,bypass N14 to Ventersdorp,Swartplaas, Derby cross R509 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7. Idutywa (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) ecbrcad0168(31008B11008Z10209217)From Idutywa taxi rank along R408 to Engcobo, proceed to Cala junction join R58 to Elliot, proceed to R508 tp Barkly East, Aliwal North, join N6 to Rouxville, Smithfiels, Reddrsburg to Bloemfontein join R30 tp Brandford, Thennissen, Virginia, proceed to R30 Welkom, Reenecstad and join R721 to Vredefort and join R59 to Parys and join R500 to Foschville and join N12 to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or From Idutywa taxi along N2 to Butterworth join R409 to Nqamakwe, Tsomo join R61 to Cofimvaba join N6 to Queenstown proceed to N6 Jamestown, Aliwal North Rouxville, Smithfield, Redderburg to Bloemfontein and join Ventersburg, Kroonstad to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 8. Idutywa (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) ecbrcad0167(31008B11002P10209215)From Idutywa taxi rank along r408 to Engcobo proceed to r393 at Cala join r56 tp Elliot. Take R58 to Barkly East proceed to Aliwal North join N6 to Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein take N1 by-passing join R30 tp Karee, Brandfort Thennissen, Virginia to Kroonstad join r721 to Vredefort join R59 to Parys.take R500 tp Foschivlle to Carletonville drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 9. Idutywa (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad0156(31008B1000Z310186185)From Dutywa Taxi Rank along R408 towards Ngcobo and join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxbille, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad or join R721 via Parys, join R500 via Fochville, Carletonville, join N12 or join R30 via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 via Northam, join N12 via Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom or via Rouxville along R26 via Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secuunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617,via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers or along R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East, join R58 and turn off along R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron or along N1, join N5 via Winburg, Senekal, Bethlehem to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 10. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad0155(31008B20018410186184)From Dutywa Taxi Rank along N2 via Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone or along R61 via Port st. Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward or along R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and return either way on the same routes.
- Idutywa (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) ecbrcad0157(31008B3100MS00209127)From Dutywa Taxi Rank along unmarked road to Willowvale Taxi Rank and return the same route.
- Idutywa (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad0159(31008B31004U10209196)From Idutywa taxi along N2 to Butterworth join North East Expres to East London drop and pick up and return on the same route.
- 13. Idutywa (Origin), Elliotdale (Destination) ecbrcad0158(31008B31005500209128)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Viedgesville, Mqanduli or turn right at Bityi Junction to Elliotdale Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same routes.
- Idutywa (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) ecbrcad0161(31008B21004R10209201) from Idutywa taxi rank along N2 to Umtata, Tsolo Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad Harding, Port Shepstone or along R1 tp Port St. Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward or along R56 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 15. Idutywa (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad0163(31008B3100NP10209210)From Idutywa taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth, East London join N2 at Ncanara, Colchester, Cogega to Port Elizabeth drop and pick up and return on the same route
- 16. Idutywa (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad0164(31008B3100NP10209211)From Idutywa taxi rank along N2

- to Butterworth, join R63 to Komga, Bisho, King Williamstown, join N2 to Peddie, Grahamstown, Colchester, Coega to Port Elizabeth drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 17. Idutywa (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad0162(31008B31009P10209209)From Idutywa taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth turn off R63 to Komga, King Williamstown drop and pickup and return on the same route
- Idutywa (Origin), Elliotdale (Destination) ecbrcad0160(31008B31005500209197)From Idutywa taxi rand along N2 to by passing to Elliotdale drop and pickup and return on the same route
- Idutywa (Origin), Mbhashe Rural (Destination) ecbrcad154a(31008B3100DA00162690)From authorized Idutywa Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Xhora(Elliotdale), Coughlan, Weza, Gwadana, Cizele and Mputi and return.
- 20. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad164(31008B4000WB10044981)From Idutywa Taxi Rank, join N2 towards Butterworth, turn right at Ndabakazi at the junction towards Ngqamakwe, pass Tsomo, join R61 towards Queenstown, along R61 towards Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf-Reinet, Aberdeen,join N1 at Beaufort West, pass through Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return the same route.
- 21. Idutywa (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad165(31008B1000Z310044982)From authorized Idutywa Rank, turn-off via Nqamakwe and Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 22. Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) ecbrcad0153(3203Y131008B00186182)From Doti, Colosa, Govan Mbeki, Timane, Xhomo, Mazwayi, Candu, Mtentu, Chizele, Collywobles or towards Good Hope, Sofute, Ngcingwana, Malingatshoni, Taleni, Bobeni, or towards Ngxakaxa, Wakeni, emgcwe, Sinqumeni, Hlobo, Mbewuleni, Ziwundwana, Kukhethi, Sikhobeni, Kulindini, Mqonci, Ngonyama, Tshazibana, Khothana, Gwadand, Dadamba, Clarkebury, or towards Bende, Fort Malan, Dakland, Lubomvini to Dutywa Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 23. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad0154(31008B4000WB10186183)From Dutywa Taxi Rank along N2 via Butterworth, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Albertinia, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riverssonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha or via Hermanus along R320 or alond N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worceter, or along R43 via Villiesdorp or along N2 jon R63 via Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beautfort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdee, join R61 towards Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Touws Rivier, Worcerter, Paarl, Bellville, or along N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown or towards Ndabakazi Junction join R409 via Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 and take R61 and join N9 to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 24. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad166(31008B20018410044984)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 25. Idutywa (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) ecbrcad0170(31008B31005D10209219)From Idutywa taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo drop and pick up and return on the same route
- 26. Idutywa (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) ecbrcad0172(31008B8000RL10209224)From Idutywa taxi rank take R408 to Engcobo and proceed to join R393 to Elliot,take R58 t[ Barkly East,Aliwal North, Take N6 to Rouxville,take r26 and join N8 to Ladybrand proceed along R26 to Ficksburg,Fourisburg to Bethelehem take R714 to Kransfontein proceed to Warden join R103 and proceed to Vrede,take R546 to Mayorville,Standerton,Charlescillirs to Secunda drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or From Idutywa taxi rank take r408 to Engcobo proceed along R408 and join R393 to Elliot.From Elliot take R58 tp Barkly East and proceed Lady Grey, Hersche,Blue Gums, Sterkspruit,proceed to R726 to Zastron,join R26 to Vanstandensrus Wepener, Hobhouse proceed along R26 join N8 to Ladybrand,proceed along R26 to Ficksburg,Fourisburg to Bethlehem take R471 to Bethlehem,take R741 to Kransfontein proceed to Warden along N3 from WardenjoinR103 and turn to Vrede,take R546 to Mayorville,Standerton,Charlescillirs to Secunda drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 27. Idutywa (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) ecbrcad0171(31008B3100MS00209220)From Idutywa taxi rank along unmarked road to Willowvale drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 28. Idutywa (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) ecbrcad153(31008B31008B00044928)From authorized Idutywa Rank to any point within Idutywa and return.
- Idutywa (Origin), Willowvale AA (Willowvale) (Destination) ecbrcad155(31008B3203XT00044930)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along unmarked road to Willowvale Rank and return.
- 30. Idutywa (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) ecbrcad156(31008B31002F10044931)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to Butterworth Rank and return.
- 31. Idutywa (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad157(31008B31009P10044932)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 32. Idutywa (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad158(31008B30012M10044933)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- Idutywa (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad159(31008B30014I10044934)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 34. Idutywa (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) ecbrcad160(31008B31005D10044935)From Idutywa Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe to R61, along R61 to Engcobo Rank and return.

- 1) AOECALB195335 2) MZAMO BOKOLO 9309146558081 3) CHIZELE A/A, DUTYWA, DUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O Box 125, Idutywa, 5000 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE IDUTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195541 2) MALENTSHA KHAYELETHU MPINDA 6307055903085 3) CHIZELE A/A, DUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O Box 125, Idutywa, 5000 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE IDUTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB194836 2) MLINDELI LENNOX MADOLO 7302026264088 3) SINQUMENI A/A, DUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 7 (Seating) 6) IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O Box 125, Idutywa, 5000 Gazette Number: 202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE IDUTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195264 2) MALAKHIWE NGWENDUNA 3) DADAMBA STORE, P.O. BOX 44, IDUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDUTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB194837 2) MALAKHIWE NGWENDUNA 9910315308081 3) DADAMBA STORE, P.O. BOX 44, IDUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O Box 125, Idutywa, 5000 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE IDUTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195528 2) SIMPHIWE MATYHOLO 72031567510863) CINGCINGANE A/A, DUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O Box 125, Idutywa, 5000 Gazette Number: 202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDUTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195464 2) S NOTSHOKOVU 8110106405086 3) P.O. BOX 2506, IDUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O Box 125, Idutywa, 5000 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE IDUTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195768 2) Z. Nikelo 5811275903081 3) P.O Box 227, DUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O Box 125, Idutywa, 5000 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDUTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# **ANNEXURE IVTA**

- King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) ecbrcad234(31009P1000L810045069)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, along N1 to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) ecbrcad235(31009P5100H410045070)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, along N1 via Pretoria and Potgietersrus to authorized Pietersburg Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad236(31009P30014I10045071)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Umtata Rank and return
- King Williams Town (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad237(31009P20018410045072)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Durban Rank and return.
- Berlin (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ecbrcad077a(3204K531002A00162682)From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkqweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
- Border Technikon (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ecbrcad086a(320AFK31002A00162687)From Border Technikon to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkqweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.

- King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad172(3204K43204IW00044990)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad171(3204K431009P00044989)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along R346, along Buffalo Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad170(3204K430012M00044988)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along N2 and Western Ave to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 14. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad169(3204K43204K500044987)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along R346, along N2 up to Berlin.
- Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Phakamisa (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad168(3204K43204DU00044986)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank to Tshabo, Mncotsho, Fort Maree and along R346 to Phakamisa and return.
- Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad167(3204K43204K400044985)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank to any point within Ilitha-Ndevana and return.
- Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Bisho (Destination) ecbrcad091(3204KD3100NQ00044824)From Border Technikon, along N2 and R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
- Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad090(3204KD31009P00044822)From Border Techikon, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad089(3204KD30012M00044821)From Border Technikon, along N2 and Western Ave to authorized East London Rank and return.
- Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad088(3204KD3204IW00044820)From Border Technikon, along N2 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad087(3204KD320AFC00044815)From Border Technikon, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
- 22. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Bisho (Destination) ecbrcad082(3204K53100NQ00044807)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 and R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
- 23. Berlin (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad081(3204K530012U00044806)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- Berlin (East London) (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad080(3204K530012M00044805)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 and Western Ave to authorized East London Rank and return.
- Berlin (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad079(3204K530014X00044804)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- Berlin (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad078(3204K5320AFC00044802)From Berlin Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
- 27. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 28. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad205(31009P30012M00045035)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin, then proceed along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 29. King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.
- 30. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 31. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 32. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.

- 33. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 34. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 35. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 36. King Williams Town (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad225(31009P71001G10045060)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- 37. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return
- 1) AOECALB195294 2) SJ MNYANDA 7107275937080 3) P.O. Box 79, BERLIN, 5660 ILITHA NDEVANA TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE IVTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# **ANNEXURE KHTA**

- Keiskammahoek (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Destination) ecbrcad173(31009D31009D00044993)From Keiskammahoek Rank to Gxulu, Mnyamneni, Cata, Mqukwana, Kom, Mthwaku, Gwili Gwili, Zingcuka, Ngqumeya, Zanyokwe, Lenye Burnshill, Tshoxa, Rabula, Magcumeni and Gongqo.
- Keiskammahoek (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad174(31009D30012K10044995)From Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352 to Stutterheim, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- Keiskammahoek (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad175(31009D30012K10044997)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to King Williams Town, where passengers may be picked up, along R346, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- Keiskammahoek (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad176(31009D31009P10044998)From Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, join R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 5. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad177(31009D3100NP10045000)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- Keiskammahoek (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad178(31009D4000WB10045001)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Keiskammahoek (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad179(31009D4000WB10045002)From
  authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to via Cookhouse and Pearston to Graaff-Reinet, along N9 to Aberdeen,
  along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town and Rank and return.
- 8. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad180(31009D1000Z310045003)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along R346, join N6 via Queenstown and Aliwal North, join N1 and bypass Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 1) AOECALB195204 2) P.R GCILITSHANA 4403165497084 3) P.O BOX 5942, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5670 KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 327, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE KHTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195500 2) NOYABATHINI EUNICE NZUSE 7503180891083 3) 872 SOPHUMELELA TOWNSHIP, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670 KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 327, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE KHTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# **ANNEXURE KWUTA**

- King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028) From authorized King Williams
  Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
- 2. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Luphondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka,

- Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad201(31009P320AFK00045031)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 7. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
- 10. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad23318(30012U20018310207739)From KING WILLIAMSTOWN TAXI RANK R63 to Bisho pick and drop to Komga join N2 to Butterworth drop and pickup to Umtata drop and pickup to Tsolo drop and pickup Qumbu, drop and pickup Mt. Frere, drop and pickup Mt. Ayliff, drop and pickup Kokstad, drop and pickup Harding, drop and pickup PORT SHEPSTONE,drop and pickup ad MANZIMTOTI,drop and pickup PORT EDWARD, drop and pickup DURBAN, drop and pickup STANGER,drop and pickup MPANGENI,drop and pickup BHAYELA, drop and pickup bickup MPANGENI,drop and pickup BHAYELA, drop and pickup join R66 to LUNDI drop and pickup NONGOMA drop and pickup Vryheid join R33 and join N2 to PIET RETIEF, and back in the same route or from KOMGA TAXI RANK R63 join N2 to Butterworth Idutywa, Umtata, Qumbu, Tsolo, Mt. Frere, Mt.Ayliff,Kokstad,drop and pickup proceed to Harding, Port Shepstone,Durban,drop and pickup join zn3 to Pietermaritzburg drop and pickup and return in the same route
- 11. Komga (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) ecbrcad23319(3100A36100IN10207748)From KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK,join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup to join N6 to Cathcart, drop and pickup to Queenstown, drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to AliwalNorth drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE, drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG, drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup to MANDELA DRIVE drop and pickup to join N1 to WINBURG, drop and pickup to VENTERSBURG,drop and pickup to KROONSTAD drop and pickup to SASOLBURG, drop and pickup to SOWETO, drop and pickup to VEREENIGING, drop and pickup to GERMISTON, drop and pickup to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION,and back on the same route. or from the AUTHORISED RANK IN KOMGA R63,join N6 Stutterheim, Cathcart, Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Edenburg, Reddersburg, join N1 BLOEMFONTEIN, join church street drop and pick, proceed to M30 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Brankford, Theussen, Virginia, WELKOM drop and pickup and proceed to Odendaal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerkstorp, VENTERSDORP drop and pickup to Derby, RUSTENBURG and return on the same route to Komga
- 12. Komga (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) ecbrcad23320(3100A31100HM10207750)From KOMGA TAXI RANK at R63 join N6 Stutterheim Cathcart, Queenstown Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Edenburg, Reddensburg join N1 to BLOEMFONTEIN join church street drop and pickup proceed to M30 via Kroonstad join R30 via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, WELKOM, drop and pickup proceed to Odensdaal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, VENTERSDORP drop and pickup in Derby, RUSTENBURG drop and pickup join N4 to PRETORIA and return on the same route
- 13. Komga (Origin), Ventersdorp (Destination) ecbrcad23321(3100A36100AM10207752)From KOMGA TAXI RANK at R63 join N6 Stutterheim Cathcart, Queenstown Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Edenburg, Reddensburg join N1 to BLOEMFONTEIN join church street drop and pickup proceed to M30 via Kroonstad join R30 via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, WELKOM, drop and pickup proceed to Odensdaal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, VENTERSDORP drop and pickup in Derby, RUSTENBURG drop and pickup join N4 to PRETORIA and return on the same route
- 14. Komga (Origin), Kei Mouth (Destination) ecbrcad23322(3100A331009A00207754)From KOMGA TAXI RANK r63 join N2 drop and pickup Else, drop and pickup Bullbent, drop and pick up Jou Haart, Ngwenkala,Pick Waterfalls, drop and pickup Seje, Mzwini, Makhazi,drop and pickup Ngxingxolo, Cefane,Slatsha, Magrangxeni, drop and pickup Nomacuntsu, Diphini, drop and pickup Lusizini, Nyara drop and pickup Nyara, Bola, Stungu, drop and pickup Sotho, Belekumntwana,drop and pickup Loyd,Lusasa, Mangqukela drop and pickup, Quko,Price,Maweleni,Gugura,drop and pickup Farndale, Morgana Bay, Haga-haga,drop and pickup Hartland,Ocean View, drop and pickup Mlimane, Kie Mouth and return in the same route.
- 15. Komga (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) ecbrcad23323(3100A330014B10207755)From Komga taxi rank R63 join N2 drop and pickup in Crossway drop and pickup in Tyityaba drop and pickup in Kei bridge drop and pickup in Manqulo drop and pickup in Ndabakazi drop and pickup in Butterworth drop and pickup in Centane drop and pickup in Idutywa drop and pickup in Willowvale, drop and pickup in Viegsville drop and pickup in Mqanduli, drop and pickup in Umtata and back in the same route
- 16. Komga (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) ecbrcad23324(3100A33100HC10207756)From Komga taxi rank R63 kpom N2 drop and pickup at Mooiplaas drop and pickup and Kwelera drop and pickup at Bulura, drop and pickup at Tsitolisi, drop and pickup at Niekerk drop and pickup at Byletts drop and pickup at Yempi drop and pickup at Ntushu drop and pickup at Nkwezana, drop and pickup at Sunrise, drop and pickup at Swines Mayeza, drop and pickup at Nondyalo,drop and pickup at Selibise, drop and pickup at Abbotsford drop and pickup at Nahoon drop and pickup in East London drop and

- pickup in Ncera drop and pickup in Tsholomqa, drop and pickup at Lovers Twist, drop and pickup at Fishriver drop and pickup at Mpekweni drop and pickup at Port Alfred and return back in the same route. or from King Williams Town taxi rank join N2 to Peddie join R72 to Port Alfred drop and pickup and return in the same route
- 17. King Williams Town (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) ecbrcad218(31009P31005Q10045052)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Alice to authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Destination) ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middledrift and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) ecbrcad221(31009P31006E10045056)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Peddie to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 21. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized CAPE TOWN RANK and return.
- 22. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort
  Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through
  Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized CAPE TOWN RANK and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized WELKOM RANK and return.
- 24. King Williams Town (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) ecbrcad227(31009P6000XZ10045062)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized KLERKSDORP RANK and return.
- 25. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized CARLETONVILLE RANK and return.
- 26. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized JOHANNESBURG RANK and return.
- King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized JOHANNESBURG RANK and return.
- 28. King Williams Town (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad236(31009P30014l10045071)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 29. King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized SECUNDA RANK and return.
- 30. King Williams Town (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad2334(31009P71001G10207587)From King Williamstown taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup,join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup, to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 31. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) ecbrcad2335(30012U1205GJ10207589)From King Williamstown taxi rank to join R346 to Stutterheim join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup, proceed to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup to EDENBURG drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup, then join R30 to BRANDFORT drop and pickup proceed to THEUNISSEN drop and pickup to VIRGINIA, drop and pickup to WELKOM drop and pickup to BOTHAVILE drop and pickup to ORKNEY drop and pickup to KLERKSDORP drop and pickup to join N12 to POTCHEFSTROOM drop and pickup to CARLETONVILLE drop and pickup to join N1 to JOHANNESBURG drop and pickup return to King Williams Town taxi rank.
- 32. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) ecbrcad2336(30012U21004R10207608)From KingWilliamstown rank along R63 to Bisho drop and pickup to Komga drop and pickup to join N2 to Butterworth drop and pickup to Idutywa,drop and pickup to Umtata,drop and pickup to Qumbu drop and pickup to Mount Frere, drop and pickup to Mt.Ayliff, drop and pickup to Kokstad,drop and pickup to HARDING,drop and pickup to join R56 to MZIMKHULU drop and pickup to XOPO drop and pickup to QUEENSBURG,drop and pickup to PIETERSMARITZBURG, drop and pickup and join N3 to HOWICK,drop and pickup to MOOI RIVER drop and pickup to ESCOURT, drop and pickup to join N11 LADYSMITH, drop and pickup to GLENCOE, drop and pickup to NEWCASTLE,drop and pickup and join N3 to HARRISMITH drop and pickup and return back on the same route.
- 33. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad2337(30012U31004U00207613)From KingWilliamstown taxi rank join N2 to Berlin drop and pickup to Posdam drop and pickup to Mdantsane drop and pickup to Cambridge drop and pickup to Vincent drop and pickup to East London and return back in the same route.

- 34. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) ecbrcad2338(30012U3100L910207639)From KingWilliamstown taxi rank join N2 to Peddie drop and pickup to Grahamstown drop and pickup to Swartkops drop and pickup to Dispatch, drop and pickup to Nobuhle, drop and pickup to Uitenhage drop and pickup and return to the same route.
- 35. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad2339(30012U3100NP10207640)From King Williams Town taxi rank join N2 to Peddie drop and pickup to Grahamstown drop and pickup to Swartkops drop and pickup to Motherwell, drop and pickup to Njoli,drop and pickup to Dwesi, drop and pickup to Magxaki, drop and pickup to Terminus taxi rank,drop and pickup to Port Elizabeth CBD drop and pickup and return to the same route in King Williamstown or Komga
- 36. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad23310(30012U4000WB10207644)From KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK join N2 to Peddie drop and pickup to Grahamstown drop and pickup to Swartkops drop and pickup to Port Elizabeth drop and pickup to Motherwell drop and pickup to Njoli, drop and pick up to Dwesi drop and pickup to Magxaki drop and pickup to Terminus taaxi rank, drop and pickup to Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup to KNYSNA, drop and pickup to PLETTENBERG BAY, drop and pickup to MOSSELBAY, drop and pickup to RIVERSDALE drop and pickup to HIEDELBERG drop and pickup to SWELLENDAM,drop and pickup to RIVIERSONDEREND drop and pickup to CALEDON,drop and pickup to STRAND, drop and pickup to SOMERSET WEST,drop and pickup to CAPE TOWN,drop and pickup to NYANGA,drop and pickup to LANGA,drop and pickup at STOCKROAD drop and pickup at DELFT, drop and pickup at MFULENI, drop and pickup at KHAYELITSHA, LWANDLE, drop and pickup at STELLENBOSCH TAXI RANK, drop and pickup then join N7 to MALMESBURY,drop and pickup at PIKETBERG,drop and pickup at STRINGBOK and return at the same route.

From the AUTHORISED RANK IN KOMGA join R63 to King Williamstown to Alice, drop and pickup,to FortBeaufort,drop and pickup,Adelaide drop and pickup, Bedford drop and pickup, Cookhouse, along R10 to Somerset East,Pearston join N9 to Graaf Reinet,Aberdeen, join R61 to Beaufort West,join N1 Prince Albert,via Langsburg,Touws River,Worcester,drop and pickup,in Bellville taxi rank to CAPE TOWN drop and pickup, to NYANGA, drop and pickup, to Langa drop and pickup,drop and pickup to STOCKROAD,drop and pickup to Crossroad drop and pickup at DELFT TAXI RANK,dropo and pickup at Khayelitsha taxi rank, drop and pickup at Lwandle drop and pickup at Stellenbosch, drop and pickup at Khayamnandi return to Komga or KingWilliamstown on the same route.

Komga R63, join N2 to East London, join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown, join N2 Swartkops, drop and pickup at Njoli, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup at Jeffreys Bay, PLETTENBURG BAY, KNYSNA, GEORGE, MOSSELBAY, RIVERSDALE, HEIDENBERG, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSONDEREND, CALEDON, BOTHERVILLE, GRABOU, LANGA TAXI RANK, drop and pickup, proceed to Strand, Somerset West to KHAYELITSHA drop and pickup, Hermanus along R320, along N2, join R60 via Ashton, Ronertson Worcester along R43 VILLERSDORP and return to Komga or King Williams Town on the same route

- 37. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) ecbrcad23311(30012U5100KO10207645)From King Williams Town taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup to EDENBURG drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup to join R30 to BRANDFORT drop and pickup to THEUNISSEN drop and pickup to WELKOM drop and pickup to BOTHAVILLE drop and pickup to ORKNEY drop and pickup to KLERKSDORP drop and pickup to VENTERSDORP drop and pickup to DERBY drop and pickup to join R24 to join N4 to RUSTENBURG drop and pickup to join R510 to NORTHAM drop and pickup to THABAZIMBI and return in the same route
- 38. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad23312(30012U71001G10207649)From King Williams Town taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup to join N6 Cathcart drop and pickup to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal Nort, drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD, drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG, drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup to join N8 to KIMBERLY drop and pickup join N12 to TAUNG along R49 join N18 to MAFIKENG and return in the same route
- 39. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Nelspruit (Destination) ecbrcad23313(30012U8100F310207650)From KingWilliamstown taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim, drop and pickup to Cathcart drop and pickup to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown, drop and pickup Rouxville, join R26 to WEPENER drop and pickup to HOBHOUSE drop and pickup to LADYBRAND drop and pickup to Fouriesburg join R70 then join N5 BETHLEHEM drop and pickup back to WARDEN, drop and pickup to Vrede, join R34 to STANDERTON drop and pickup to SECUNDA, drop and pickup to WITBANK drop and pickup to Middleburg, join N4 to NELSPRUIT drop and pickup and return in the same route.
- 40. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) ecbrcad23314(30012U6100IN10207705)From King Williams Town taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup REDDERSBERG drop and pickup join N1 to join R30 BRANDFORT drop and pickup to THEUNISSEN drop and pickup to WELKOM drop and pickup to BOTHAVILLE drop and pickup to ORKNEY drop and pickup to KLERKSDORP drop and pickup to VENTERSDORP, drop and pickup to DerBy drop and pickup to join R24 to N4 to RUSTENBURG drop and pickup to ZEERUS drop and pickup to Join N18 to MAFIKENG drop and pickup to VRYBURG, drop and pickup to join N14 to UPINGTON drop and pickup and return to the same route.
- 41. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad23316(30012U30012K10207708)From King Williams Town Taxi Rank join R346 tp Stutterheim drop and pickup to Cathcart drop and pickup join N6 to Queenstown drop and pickup and back in the same route or join R63 drop and pickup at Siviwe township drop and pickup at Draaibosch or drop and pickup at Kei Road drop and pickup at Cathcart drop and pickup at Queenstown and return back to Komga
- 42. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Upington (Destination) ecbrcad23317(30012U9100LS10207709)From King Williams Town taxi rank join R63 to Alice drop and pickup at Fort Beaufort drop and pickup at Bedford, drop and pickup join N10 to Cradock,drop and pickup in Middleburg drop and pickup join N9 to HANOVER drop and pickup join N10 to DE AAR, drop and pickup in PRIESKA drop and pickup in UITVLUG, drop and pickup in UPINGTON drop and pickup and return to the same route.

1) AOECALB194890 2) Phumile Yali 7109055661088 3) 25 Maluti Street, West Bank, King Williams Town, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 4654, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Gazette Number: G202203

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE KWUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB195547 2) NS DINGISWAYO 7701018045084 3) P.O. BOX 1964, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 4654, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Gazette Number: G202203

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE KWUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# **ANNEXURE MELTA**

- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad011(30012M3204DA10043045)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Peddie (Destination) ecbrcad022(30012M3100GP10043043)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to Peddie Rank and return.
- 3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) ecbrcad015(30012M31008B10043030)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth to Idutywa Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad009(30012M30012M00043003)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), N2 (East London) (Via Point 1), Kei Mouth (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad012(30012M320AEV00043023)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to Kei Mouth and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Via Point 4), Kentani (Destination) ecbrcad014(30012M31009G10043029)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth, along Kentani Road to Kentani Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return
- 9. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad004(30012M31004U00042998)From authorized East London Rank, along Settlersway and R72 to Ncera and/or Chalumna and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad006(30012M30012M00043000)From authorized East London Rank, along Ziphunzana Bypass to Mdantsane Rank and return
- 11. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad005(30012M31004U00042999)From authorized East London Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Mdantsane Rank and return.
- 12. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad007(30012M30012M00043001)From authorized East London Rank, along Amalinda Main Road and Voortrekker Road, join R102 to Mdantsane Rank and return
- 13. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad268(3204lW20018410045112)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 14. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad269(3204lW1000Z310045113)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 15. East London (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ECBRCAD002a(31004U31002A00162660)From authorized East London Rank any Location/Squater Camp within 20 km of East London, incl. Kwelera, Esanthini, Kwetyana, Grey Hospital, Needs Camp, Mount Coke and Newlands and return.
- 16. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ecbrcad077a(3204K531002A00162682)From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkqweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
- Gonubie (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ecbrcad152a(3204CX31002A00162689)From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return.
- 18. Border Technikon (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ecbrcad086a(320AFK31002A00162687)From Border Technikon to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkqweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad266(3204lW4000WB10045110)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 via Somerset

- East, along R75, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Paarl to authorized Taxi Rank in Cape Town and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad267(3204lW30014l10045111)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Umtata Rank and return.
- 21. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad265(3204lW4000WB10045109)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Taxi Rank in Cape Town and return.
- 22. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad264(3204IW3100NP10045106)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in Port Elizabeth and return.
- 23. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Kentani (Destination) ecbrcad262(3204IW31009G10045104)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Butterworth, along Kentani Road to Kentani Taxi Rank and return.
- 24. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) ecbrcad263(3204IW31008B10045105)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Idutywa Taxi Rank and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) ecbrcad260(3204IW3100HT10045102)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) ecbrcad261(3204IW31002F10045103)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
- 28. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad257(3204IW3204K500045099)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
- 29. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad259(3204lW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.
- 30. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 31. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Stopping Point 1), East London (Destination) ecbrcad001(30012M31004U00042984)From authorized East London Rank to any designated Taxi Stops within East London and return.
- 33. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
- 34. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad239(3204lW3204lW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
- 35. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad247(3204IW31004U00045084)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Ziphunzana Bypass to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad246(3204lW3204lW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return
- 37. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad248(3204lW31004U00045085)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad250(3204lW3204CX00045088)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave. and N2 to Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.
- 1) AOECALB195978 2) M KINANA 6210105552086 3) 1945 NU 6, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE MELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195965 2) G SINQANE 5901035850084 3) 258 POSTDAM LOCATION, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE MELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 1) AOECALB195784 2) AF JULY 6404051107082 3) 867 NU 16, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE MELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195783 2) AF JULY 6404051107082 3) 867 NU 16, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE MELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195423 2) S Mdyolo 6007045636080 3) 130 POTSDAM LOCATION, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON, 5219 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE MELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195456 2) THULANI, HARRIS MBOVANE 7608035839086 3) 50897 NKQONQWENI LOCATION, NEWLANDS, EAST LONDON, 5219 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE MELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195546 2) THULANI, HARRIS MBOVANE 7608035839086 3) 50897 NKQONQWENI LOCATION, NEWLANDS, EAST LONDON, 5219 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE MELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195668 2) ERIC LUNGILE LIWANA 65121255660813) 6029 NU 2, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE MELTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# **ANNEXURE META**

- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad026(30012M4000WB10043048)From
  authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape
  Town Rank and return.
- 2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad027(30012M4000WB10043049)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 4. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From
  authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along
  the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville,
  then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad248(3204lW31004U00045085)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
- Berlin (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ecbrcad077a(3204K531002A00162682)From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkgonkgweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
- Border Technikon (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ecbrcad086a(320AFK31002A00162687)From Border Technikon to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkqweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
- Gonubie (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) ecbrcad152a(3204CX31002A00162689)From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return

- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 12. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047) From authorized
  East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and
  return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad029(30012M30014l10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- return. ecbrcad077(EC0ecbrcad0770044800)From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkqweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
- 16. Area of Operation From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return. ecbrcad152(EC0ecbrcad1520044927)From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return.
- 17. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad239(3204lW3204lW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad240(3204IW3204IW00045076)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to East London, join Buffalo Street, Parkgates Road, Settlersway and R72 to Gulu, Kidds Beach, Charlton Kiwane Shelford, Sandile, Ncera, Tyushu, Bodiam, Hamburg, Openshaw, Xesi-B, Twecana, Mpongo, Tsaba, Twecu, Cwecweni-B, Thafeni, Altile, Hill, Gqala, Enkampini, Xhama, Zikhova, Ngqinisa, Mazikhanya, Dow, Dyam Dyam and KwaPhozi and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad241(3204IW320AFC00045077)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
- 21. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Fort Jackson (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad242(3204IW3204IS00045078)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Fort Jackson and return.
- 22. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Da Gama (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad243(3204lW320AFX00045080)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Da Gama and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mouberg (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad244(3204lW320AFY00045081)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Mouberg and return.
- 24. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Embekweni (King Williams Town) (Destination) ecbrcad245(3204IW320AFZ00045082)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to Embekweni and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad246(3204lW3204lW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
- 26. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad249(3204IW31004U00045086)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
- 27. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad250(3204IW3204CX00045088)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave. and N2 to Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.
- 28. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad251(3204IW3204CX00045089)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave., N2, Northeast Expressway, Old Transkei Road, which becomes Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Chalumna (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad252(3204IW32048L00045090)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Settlersway, proceed to Chalumna and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Macleantown (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad253(3204IW3204KJ00045093)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N6 to Macleantown/Kwetyana and return.
- 31. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad254(3204IW3204DA10045095)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
- 32. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad255(3204IW3204IW00045096)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to East Coast resorts/locations and return.

- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
- 34. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad257(3204IW3204K500045099)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
- 35. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad258(3204IW3204K500045100)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.
- 1) AOECALB195804 2) Z MRUBATA 7402015510085 3) 945 NU 17, MDANTSANE, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE META
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195044 2) Monwabisi Peter 6812235947084 3) 3445 NU 12, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) LECALB120254 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE META
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195833 2) Vuyani Peter 7907135789088 3) 13 Mahlangewi Street, Duncan Village, East London, 5209 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE META
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195831 2) Vuyani Peter 7907135789088 3) 13 Mahlangewi Street, Duncan Village, East London, 5209 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE META
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195488 2) AW MTHETHWA 9111125716080 3) ENOTHOLE BLD, HIGHWAY, MDANTSANE, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE META
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# **ANNEXURE MUSTA**

- East London (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad373(31004U4209SS10049924)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town, Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return
- East London (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad372(31004U4209SS10049923)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad258(3204IW3204K500045100)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad241(3204IW320AFC00045077)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Fort Jackson (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad242(3204IW3204IS00045078)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Fort Jackson and return.
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Embekweni (King Williams Town) (Destination) ecbrcad245(3204lW320AFZ00045082)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to Embekweni
  and return
- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad246(3204lW3204lW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.

- Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
- 11. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
- 12. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) ecbrcad239(3204IW3204IW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
- 13. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 14. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) ecbrcad020(30012M31005Q10043041)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.
- 15. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Peddie (Destination) ecbrcad021(30012M3100GP10043042)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to Peddie Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) ecbrcad023(30012M31006E10043044)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
- 17. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 18. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return
- 19. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad028(30012M4000WB10043050)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 via Fort Beaufort and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From
  authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized
  Umtata Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052)From
  authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized
  Durban Rank and return.
- 22. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- 23. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad032(30012M71001G10043054)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- 24. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) ecbrcad033(30012M7100MF10043055)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) ecbrcad015(30012M31008B10043030)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth to Idutywa Rank and return.
- 26. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 27. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 28. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) ecbrcad019(30012M3100HC10043034)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return.

1) AOECALB195168 2) VUKILE MNYUTA 7408105340085 3) 2859 NU 12, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G202203

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB195043 2) ZOYISILE PETER 6703265621089 3) 2717 NU 1, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# ANNEXURE PDTA

- Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad302(3100GP4000WB10045185)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad309(3100GP1000Z310045193)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad310(3100GP1000Z310045194)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- Peddie (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad314(3100GP20018410045200)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad303(3100GP4000WB10045186)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2, join R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Cookhouse and Somerset East, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Peddie (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad297(3100GP31009P10045178)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town and return.
- Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) ecbrcad294(3100GP3100GP00045175)From authorized Peddie Rank to Jaman Village, Runlets, Hlosini, Mqwashu, Mankone, Horton, Rufa, Lubalele, Breadfast Vley, Qomnyena, Baltein, Gciniso, Lewiswood, Qeto, Lower, Gwalana, Mpeko, Mgebaba, Prudhoe, Sigingqini, Ngqowa, Nyeleni, Tuba, Benton, Soweto, Neer, Mahlubini, Dabane, Feni, Nompumelelo Hosp., Nobumba, Lewiswood, Woodlands, Pikoli, Ndalmbe, Ndweyana, Glenmore, Ntoloko, Moxhegweni, Ntshamanzi, Lujiko, Mission, Cisirha, Crossmana, Ngqwenerhana, NtsinekanaTuku and Wesley and return.
- Peddie (Origin), Langa Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad29791(3100GP40013910218930)From Peddie taxi rank via N2 to King Williamstown taxi rank drop and pickup to Alice taxi rank, drop and pickup to FortBeafort taxi rank, drop and pickup to Adelaide proceed to to Bedford Cookhouse Peaston Graaf-Reinet drop and pickup to Beaufort West drop and pickup to Prince Albert, Laingsbergdropo and pickup to Touwsriver, proceed to Worcester drop and pickup to Paarl drop and pickup to Stellenbosch taxi rank drop and pickup to Bellville drop and pickup to Langa taxi rank and return on the same
- Peddie (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) ecbrcad29790(3100GP21008Q10218923)From Peddie taxi rank via N2 to King Williamstown drop and pickup to Komga, proceed to Butterworth taxi rank drop and pickup to Idutywa taxi rank, proceed to Mtata taxi rank drop and pickukp to Qumbu, proceed to Mount Frere, MountAyliff, Kokstad drop and pickup to Wezo, Harding drop and pickup to Mzimkhulu, drop and pickup, Port Shepstone proceed to Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to Pietermaritzberg, Richmond, Ixopo drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 10. Peddie (Origin), Langa Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad2999(3100GP40013910218917)From Peddie taxi rank via N2 to Grahamstown taxi rank drop and pickup to Port Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup to Jeffreys Bay proceed to Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay drop and pickup to Knysna, George, Mossellbay drop and pickup to Albertinia, Riversdale drop and pickup to Swellendam Heidelburg Riversonderende, Caledon proceed to Grabou taxi rank drop and pickup to Strand and Somerset West,proceed to Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup to Khayelitsha taxi rank drop and pickup to Nyanga East taxi rank, proceed to Gugulethu taxi rank drop and pickup to Phillip taxi rank to Langa taxi rank in stock road, proceed to Fishoek taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same hoek
- 11. Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) ecbrcad293(3100GP3100GP00045174)From Peddie Rank to any point whithin Peddie, including Peddie Extension and return.
- 1) AOECALB195155 2) VUYO SONENTSE 9402015436081 3) PEDDIE EXTENSION, PEDDIE, 5640 PEDDIE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) PEDDIE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 444, PEDDIE, 5640 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE PDTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## ANNEXURE SHTA

Stutterheim (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad318(3100KA3100KA00045204)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, Freshwater, Stanhope, Jersyvalle, Ezizeni, Ndlovini, Ndumangeni, Bamvana, Bongweni, Rawini, Ngqanda, Dohne, Heckel Villages, Joe Lentz Forest Products, Izidengu New Sites, Kubusie and Nothenga Villages and return.

- Stutterheim (Origin), Cathcart (Destination) ecbrcad319(3100KA31002T00045206)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to Cathcart Rank and return.
- Stutterheim (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad320(3100KA30012K10045207)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- Stutterheim (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad321(3100KA31009P10045208)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- Stutterheim (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad322(3100KA30012M10045210)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- Stutterheim (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) ecbrcad323(3100KA31006E10045211)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
- Stutterheim (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad324(3100KA3100NP10045212)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- Stutterheim (Origin), George (Destination) ecbrcad325(3100KA41006410045213) From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth to authorized George Rank and return.
- Stutterheim (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad326(3100KA4000WB10045215)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Stutterheim (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) ecbrcad327(3100KA31000D10045216)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Aliwal North Rank and return.
- 11. Stutterheim (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad328(3100KA71001G10045217)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- Stutterheim (Origin), Welkom (Destination) ecbrcad329(3100KA7100MF10045218) From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 via to Bloemfontein, join N1, along R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 13. Stutterheim (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad330(3100KA1000Z310045220)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 towards Bloemfontein, join the N1 and bypass Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and the Kroonval Toll Gate to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 14. Stutterheim (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ECBRC1129(3100KA1000Z310207759)From Stutterheim taxi rank along N6 to Cathcart, Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddensburg, via Bloemfontein drop and pickup join N1 to Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg drop and pickup,Klerksdorp,drop and pickup,Portchefstroom drop and pickup, Caltonville,drop and pickup,to Johannesburg Park Station, drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 15. Stutterheim (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) ECBRC11221(3100KA6000YJ10207760)From Stutterheim taxi rank join N6 to Cathcart, Queenstown, Jamestown Aliwal North, drop and pickup, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddensburg, via Bloemfontein, Randfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, drop and pickup, Bothaville, Orkney, drop and pickup, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, drop and pickup, derby, join R24 to N4 to Rustenburg drop and pickup and return in the same route
- 16. Stutterheim (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ECBRC11222(3100KA4000WB10207761)From Stutterheim taxi rank join R346 to KingWilliamstown,join N2 to Peddie, Grahamstown,Port Elizabeth taxi rank,drop and pickup,Hermanus, JeffreysBay,Knysna, Plettenburg Bay drop and pickup,Mosselbay drop and pickup,Riversdale, Hieldeburg,Swellendam,Riviersonderend,Caledon drop and pickup,Strand, Somerset west,drop and pickup,to Cape Town taxi rank drop and pickup and return in the same route
- 17. Stutterheim (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ECBRC11223(3100KA20018410207762)From Stutterheim taxi rank join R63 to Komga join N2 to Butterworth,drop and pickup,Idutywa, Umtata,drop and pickup, Tsolo, Qumbu,drop and pickup, Mt.Frere, Mt.Ayliff,Kokstad drop and pickup,Harding, PortSherpston drop and pickup,Scottburg, drop and pickup, Amanzimtoti, drop and pickup,Port Edward, drop and pickup,to Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to Stanger, drop and pickup to Mpangeni drop and pickup to RichardsBay, drop and pickup to Hluhluwe, drop and pickup to Bhayela, drop and pickup join R66 to Lundi drop and pickup to Nongoma drop and pickup to Vryheid, drop and pickup to join R33 and join N2 to Piet Retief drop and pickup and return in the same route
- 1) AOECALB195069 2) A SOPHEKU 6801025942082 3) P.O Box 5, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association 4) LECALB143948 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE SHTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195420 2) MZIKAYISE MBIYAKHE 76110853080853) P.O. BOX 787, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE SHTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 1) AOECALB195419 2) ARTHUR MONDE MTSHINI 8610205270083 3) P.O. BOX 249. STUTTERHIEM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE SHTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB195760 2) ZOLISWA KAHLA 7610020460084 3) P.O. BOX 936, Toise, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association
- 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE SHTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# ANNEXURE SYUTA

- Seymour (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) ecbrcad349(3100NT31005Q00047745)From Seymour Rank, along R67 to Lingalethu Rank at Fort Beaufort and return.
- Seymour (Origin), Seymour (Destination) ecbrcad348(3100NT3100NT00047744)From Seymour Rank, along along R67 to Hertzog, Febburn, Katberg, Jourshoek Village and Buxton and return.
- Seymour (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad355(3100NT3100NP10047752)From Seymour Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- Seymour (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad356(3100NT4209SS10047753)From Seymour Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Seymour (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad357(3100NT4209SS10047754)From Seymour Rank, along R67 to Fort Beaufort, R63 to via Bedford and Pearston, along R75, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Seymour (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) ecbrcad358(3100NT71001G10047755)From Seymour Rank, along R67, join R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Rouxville to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- Seymour (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) ecbrcad359(3100NT12059J10047756)From Seymour Rank, along R67, join R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Rouxville, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- Seymour (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) ecbrcad360(3100NT21004R10047757)From Seymour Rank, along R67, join R61 to Queenstown, along N6, join R61 to Umtata, along N2 via Port Shepstone to authorized Durban Rank and
- Seymour (Origin), Balfour (Nkonkobe Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad350(3100NT3200AL00047746)From Seymour Rank, along R67 to Balfour and return.
- 10. Seymour (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) ecbrcad351(3100NT3100MO10047747)From Seymour Rank, along R67 to Whittlesea Rank and return.
- 11. Seymour (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) ecbrcad352(3100NT3100HT10047748)From Seymour Rank, along R67, join R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 12. Seymour (Origin), East London (Destination) ecbrcad353(3100NT31004U10047749)From Seymour Rank, along R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 13. Seymour (Origin), Adelaide (Destination) ecbrcad354(3100NT31000310047750)From Seymour Rank, along R67 to Fort Beaufort, R63 to Adelaide Rank and return.
- 1) AOECALB195742 2) TT Ndzube 7305025707080 3) P.O. Box 23, SEYMOUR, 5750 Seymour Uncedo Service Taxi Association
- 4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Seymour Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O Box 32, Balfour, Seymour, 5740 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE SYUTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# ANNEXURE VETA

- Alice (Origin), Alice (Destination) ecbrcad050(31000B31000B00044759)From Alice Rank to Tyali, Amakuze, Ntselamanzi, Ngqele, Gaga and Sheshegu and return.
- Alice (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) ecbrcad051(31000B31005Q00044760)From Alice Rank, along R63 to 2. authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.
- Alice (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad052(31000B3100NP10044771)From Victoria East Taxi Rank, Alice, along R63, join N10 via Cookhouse, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- Alice (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad053(31000B3100NP10044772)From Victoria East Taxi Rank, Alice, along R63 to Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67, join N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- Alice (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad054(31000B31009P10044773)From Alice Rank, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

- Alice (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad055(31000B30012K10044774)From Alice Rank, along R67 via Whittlesea, join R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7. Alice (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad056(31000B4000WB10044775)From Victoria East Taxi Rank, Alice, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, along R67, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Alice (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad057(31000B4000WB10044776)From Victoria East Taxi Rank, Alice, along R63 via Somerset East, right into the R75 to Graaff Reinet, along N9 via Aberdeen and Uniondale, join N12 to George, along N2 via Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Alice (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad058(31000B4000WB10044777)From Victoria East Taxi Rank, Alice, along R63 via Somerset East, right into the R75 to Graaff Reinet, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Alice (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad059(31000B1000Z310044778)From Victoria East Taxi Rank, Alice, along R67, join R61 to Queenstown, along N6, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return
- 11. Alice (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad060(31000B1000Z310044779)From Victoria East Taxi Rank, Alice, along R67, join R61 to Queenstown, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join the R30 to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 12. Alice (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad0560(31000B4000WB10200452)From Alice Taxi Rank join R63 via Fort Beaufort, take N10 via Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, De Rust, Oudtshoorn, or join R61 via Beafort West, or join N1 via Leew Gamka, Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Tows River, De Doorings, Worcester, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Bellville, or via Middledrift, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, or via East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Plettenberg, Swellandam, Riviersonderend, Caledon, Somerset West, Strand, Grabow, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.
- 13. Alice (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) ecbrcad0561(31000B5001CQ10200475)From Alice Taxi Rank via King William's Town towards Stutterheim, Cath Cart or join R67 via Seymour, Whittlesea, join N6 via Queenstown Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redderburg, Kroonstad, or join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, join R707 via Dewetsdorp or join R26 via Hobhouse, Tweespruit, Senekal, Petrustein, Helbron, Vereeniging, Meyerton, Alberton, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Kemptonpark, Tembisa, Sandton, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Johannesburg or join R30 via Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Theunissen, Orkney, Stilfontein, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Sasolburg, Sebokeng, Vanderbeilpark, Lichtenburg, Swartruggens, Pretoria, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Vrede, Standerton, Emelo, Join N17, via Bethal, Secunda, Middleburg, join N4 via Komatipoort, or join N2 towards Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Umzimkulu, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Durban, Ixopo, take N3 via Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Ladysmith, Newcastle, Volksrus, Standerton, Secunda, Ermelo, Bethal, Ogies, Witbank, or via Marikana, Brits, Ga-Rankuwa, Mabopane, Soshanguve, Temba, Bela-Bela, Modimolle, Mookgophong, Mokopane, Polokwane to Musina and return either way.
- 14. Alice (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad0562(31000B30012U10209492)Fom Alice taxi rank along R63 to Middledrift, Debe nek, Dimbaza to King Williamstown, drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 15. Alice (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad0563(31000B4000WB10209493)From Alice taxi rank along R63 to Fort Beaufort, join R67 along N2, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George drop and pickup, Mosselbay drop and pickup, Riversdale drop and pickup, Riversonder Caledon, Somerset West, Strand drop and pickup, Grabouw drop and pickup, Khayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Phillip drop and pickup, Gugulethu drop and pickup, Fishoek drop and pickup, Langa drop and pickup to Cape Town and return on the same route
- 16. Alice (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbracad0564(31000B3100NP10209494)From Alice taxi rank along R67 join R61 to Queenstown along N6 join N1 OR from Alice taxi rank along R63 to Adelaide, Bedfrot, Alicedale, then join N10 via Cookhouse, join N2 to Port Elizabeth taxi rank and return on the route.
- 17. Alice (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad0565(31000B1000Z310209495)From Victoria East taxi rank along R67 join R61 to Queenstown, Proceed to N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal, Reedersberg, Rouxville, to Bloemfontein taxi rank drop and pickup, then proceed to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potcherstroom to authorised Johannesburg taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 1) AOECALB195333 2) D M Hiti 6406076099087 3) P.O. Box 869, ALICE, 5700 Victoria East Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Victoria East Taxi Association P O BOX 1111, ALICE, 5700 Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes - ANNEXURE VETA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# ANNEXURE XDTA

- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad276(3204EF3100NP10045121)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 to Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and
- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad273(3204EF30012K10045118)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, along R67 via Whittlesea, along R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

- 3. Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad274(3204EF30012K10045119)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 to King Williams Town, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return
- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Destination) ecbrcad270(3204EF3204EF00045114)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 and unmarked gravel roads to Cildara, Burnshill, Amatola Basin, Ngcabasa, Debe Marele, Gqadushe, Cwaru, Ngcwazi, Dikidikana and Saki Villages and return.
- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Alice (Destination) ecbrcad271(3204EF31000B00045115)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 to Alice Rank and return.
- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) ecbrcad272(3204EF31009P10045116)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad281(3204EF20018410045129)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 via King Williams Town and Kei Road to Komga, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 8. Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) ecbrcad275(3204EF3100NP10045120)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63, along N10 via Cookhouse, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad277(3204EF4000WB10045122)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, along R67, along N2 via Grahamstown and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) ecbrcad278(3204EF4000WB10045124)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63, along N10 via Cookhouse, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad279(3204EF1000Z310045125)From Middeldrift Rank, R63 to Alice, along R67, along R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North, along N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) ecbrcad280(3204EF30014I10045128)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 via King Williams Town to Komga, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 13. King Williams Town (Origin), Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Destination) ecbrcad23(31009P3204EF10208134)From KingWilliamstown along R63 to Debe Nek, Nonaliti, Xhukwane, and return on the same route
- King Williams Town (Origin), Qibira (Nkonkobe Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad2810(31009P3203QK10208136)From KingWilliamstown along R63 to Debe Nek, Trust no1,Trust no.2, James,to Khulile,Phewuleni Qhibira and return on the same route
- 15. King Williams Town (Origin), Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Destination) ecbrcad2011(31009P3204EF10208138)From KingWilliamstown join R63 to Ngcamngeni via Rabe and return on the same route
- Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Mayipase (Nkonkobe Rural) (Destination) ecbrcad2012(3204EF3203T300208139)From Xesi Debe join R63 proceed to Ezihlahleni, Mayipase, Ntonga and return on the same route
- 17. Middeldrift (Origin), Nyanga (Mitchells Plain) (Destination) ecbrcad2013(3100DP4200SE10208140)From Xesi Debe join R63 towards Alice, Fortbeaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, GraafReinet, join N9 towards Abedeen, via Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, TouwsRiver, Worcester, Paarl,drop and pickup proceed to Kraaifontein,Bellville, drop and pickup proceed to Nyanga drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 1) AOECALB195309 2) NOMTHANDAZO ELSIE MBAWULI 5410200876080 3) P.O. BOX 4467, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5601 XESI DEBE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) LECALB58802 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G202203 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE XDTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB194814 2) KOLIWE TSEWU 7209080832082 3) P.O. Box 2633, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 XESI DEBE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) XESI DEBE TAXI ASSOCIATION MANGCONDE MAIN STREET, MIDDLEDRIFT, 5685 Gazette Number: G202203
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes ANNEXURE XDTA
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

# **GOODWOOD**

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, Co Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Hv Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

FROM/VAN: 2022/07/15 TO/TOT: 2022/07/15 FROM/VAN: 2022/07/15 TO/TOT: 2022/07/15



N1065

Gazette No:

# **Issue to Government Gazette**

Gazette Date: 2022/07/15

N1065

Provincial Regulatory Entity
Head Office – Vangate Shared Service Centre
Corner of Bosduif and Volstruis Roads, Athlone, Bridgetown
Private Bag x8, Goodwood, 7460
Tel: 021-483 0128 / 021-483 0234

Gazette No:

ADVERTISEMENT - ADVERTENSIE

PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY: PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE PRIVATE BAG X8 GOODWOOD 7460

**List of Applications** 

2022-06-0352   Duna, Phuthumani John Duna   Duna   Duna   Phuthumani John Duna   Dun	Application No	Applicant	Туре	Service Types	Origin
Henlyn	2022-06-0352		Apply for a New Operating Licence		
2022-06-1311   Hendricks MS   Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)   April 2022-06-1661   Africa Zwelethu Bongile Megagaza   Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)   Apply for a New Operating Licence   Apply To Renewal   Apply To Renew Operating Licence   Apply To Renewal   Apply To Rene	2022-06-1307		Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi	
Africa Zwelethy Bonglie Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Magazara JAMELA, MXOLISI MCHAEL Renewal)  2022-06-1860 Siziphiwe Tonisi Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-06-1913 Deon Peter Stoffels Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-06-1954 Wes Kaap Busdiens Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-06-1967 Mziwohlanga Nkawule Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-06-1992 Mndende Luthando Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-06-2060 JJJANA, KHOLISWA CHRISTINA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-06-2061 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-06-2063 MVULENI JONGUMTHETHO Renewal)  2022-06-2066 Batala Sighamo Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0005 MASOKA ERIC MANDLA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0016 PIETERSEN, JULIANA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0022 Mindwana Michuselli Renewal)  2022-07-0033 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0044 MyATAZA, MXOLISI MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0044 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0044 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	2022-06-1311	•		Local Minibus Taxi	
AJMELA, MXOLLSI   Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	2022-06-1661		•	Metered Taxi (eHailing)	
2022-06-1913 Deon Peter Stoffels Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-1967 Mziwohlanga Nikawule Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-1992 Mndende Luthando Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-2060 JJJANA, KHOLISWA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-2061 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-2063 MVULENI, JONGUMTHETHO Renewal) 2022-06-2064 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0005 MASOKA ERIC MANDLA Renewal) 2022-07-0005 Masoka Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0005 Masoka Renewal) 2022-07-0002 Msindwana Mkhuseli Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0002 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0005 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0006 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0006 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0006 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0006 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0006 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0006 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0003 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0003 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0003 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0006 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0006 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0006 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0006 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0004 Marsh ReaGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0004 MyAraZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0004 MyAraZA, MXOLISI	2022-06-1841	JAMELA, MXOLISI		Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-06-1954 Wes Kaap Busdiens Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-1967 Mziwohlanga Nikawule Apply for a New Operating Licence Scholar, Charter 2022-06-1992 Mndende Luthando Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Loan Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (CHRISTINA Renewal) 2022-06-2061 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-2063 MVULENI, JONGUMTHETHO Renewal) 2022-06-2064 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0005 MASOKA ERIC MANDLA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0005 MASOKA ERIC MANDLA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0022 Msindwana Mkhuseli Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0023 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0037 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kökose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kökose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kökose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kökose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kökose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kökose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kökose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	2022-06-1860	Siziphiwe Tonisi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar, Staff	
Renewal) Apply for a New Operating Licence Scholar, Charter  2022-06-1992 Mndende Luthando Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled) 2022-06-2061 Enge, Neeba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) Apply for a New Operating Licence Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) Apply for a New Operating Licence Apply for a New Ope	2022-06-1913	Deon Peter Stoffels	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Staff, Staff, Charter, Staff	
2022-06-1992 Mndende Luthando Apply to Amend an Operating Licence 2022-06-2060 JJJANA, KHOLISWA CHRISTINA Renewal) 2022-06-2061 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-2063 MVULENI, JONGUMTHETHO Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-2064 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-2064 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-06-2066 Batala Sighamo Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0005 MASOKA ERIC MANDLA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0016 PIETERSEN, JULIANA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0022 Msindwana Mkhuseli Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0026 Leon Visser Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0037 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Renewal) 2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	2022-06-1954	Wes Kaap Busdiens		Contracted - WCED, Scholar, Staff, Charter	
2022-06-2060	2022-06-1967	Mziwohlanga Nkawule	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter	
CHRISTINA Renewal)  2022-06-2061 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-06-2063 MVULENI, JONGUMTHETHO Renewal)  2022-06-2064 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-06-2066 Batala Sighamo Apply for a New Operating Licence (Unscheduled)  2022-07-0005 MASOKA ERIC MANDLA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0016 PIETERSEN, JULIANA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0022 Msindwana Mkhuseli Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0026 Leon Visser Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	2022-06-1992	Mndende Luthando	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence		
2022-06-2063 MVULENI, JONGUMTHETHO Renewal)  2022-06-2064 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-06-2066 Batala Sighamo Apply for a New Operating Licence (Unscheduled)  2022-07-0005 MASOKA ERIC MANDLA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0016 PIETERSEN, JULIANA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0022 Msindwana Mkhuseli Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0033 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0037 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	2022-06-2060				
JONGUMTHETHO Renewal) (Unscheduled) 2022-06-2064 Enge, Nceba Apply for a New Operating Licence (Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled) 2022-06-2066 Batala Siqhamo Apply for a New Operating Licence Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi 2022-07-0005 MASOKA ERIC MANDLA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0016 PIETERSEN, JULIANA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0022 Msindwana Mkhuseli Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0026 Leon Visser Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0033 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Charter, Staff 2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Renewal) 2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Included) 2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	2022-06-2061	Enge, Nceba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-06-2066 Batala Siqhamo Apply for a New Operating Licence Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi 2022-07-0005 MASOKA ERIC MANDLA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0016 PIETERSEN, JULIANA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0022 Msindwana Mkhuseli Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0026 Leon Visser Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0030 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff 2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff 2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Renewal) 2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal) 2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled) 2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Local Minibus Taxi, Long Minibus Taxi, Long	2022-06-2063				
2022-07-005 Batala Sighamo Apply for a New Operating Licence Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi  2022-07-005 MASOKA ERIC MANDLA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0016 PIETERSEN, JULIANA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0022 Msindwana Mkhuseli Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0026 Leon Visser Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0033 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	2022-06-2064	Enge, Nceba	Apply for a New Operating Licence		
Renewal)  2022-07-0016 PIETERSEN, JULIANA Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0022 Msindwana Mkhuseli Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0026 Leon Visser Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0033 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	2022-06-2066	Batala Siqhamo	Apply for a New Operating Licence		
Renewal)  2022-07-0022 Msindwana Mkhuseli Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0026 Leon Visser Apply for a New Operating Licence Charter  2022-07-0033 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	2022-07-0005	MASOKA ERIC MANDLA		Metered Taxi (Rank)	
Renewal)  Apply for a New Operating Licence  Charter  2022-07-0033 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  Cocal Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)  Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)  Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)  Local Minibus Taxi, Long Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)  Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	2022-07-0016	PIETERSEN, JULIANA			
2022-07-0026 Leon Visser Apply for a New Operating Licence Charter  2022-07-0033 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	2022-07-0022	Msindwana Mkhuseli			
2022-07-0034 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)  Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)  Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	2022-07-0026	Leon Visser	•	Charter	
2022-07-0035 MARSH REAGON Apply for a New Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long	2022-07-0033	MARSH REAGON	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter	
2022-07-0036 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Staff, Charter  2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)  2022-07-0043 Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)  2022-07-0043 Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long	2022-07-0034	MARSH REAGON	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter	
2022-07-0038 MARSH REAGON Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Charter, Staff  2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Renewal)  2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence (Late Customation of Charter, Staff  Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	2022-07-0035	MARSH REAGON	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter	
2022-07-0041 Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent Renewal)  Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	2022-07-0036	MARSH REAGON	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Charter	
Renewal) (Unscheduled) 2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) (Unscheduled) 2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long	2022-07-0038	MARSH REAGON	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff	
2022-07-0042 MYATAZA, MXOLISI Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)  2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long	2022-07-0041	Ndinisa Mthobeli Vincent			
2022-07-0043 Kokose Jongikhaya Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long	2022-07-0042	MYATAZA, MXOLISI	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance	
	2022-07-0043	Kokose Jongikhaya	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long	

2022-07-0045	MJUCU, C	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late	Metered Taxi (Rank)
2022-07-0051	ADAMS, MOEGAMAT CASSIEM	Renewal) Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0052	Cool Under Pressure	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late	Charter, Staff
2022-07-0053	(Pty) Ltd Molwana Bulelwa Christina	Renewal) Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-07-0056	MANI, ZOLISWA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0058	MDOKO, ZUKISA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0059	Rala Patrick	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-07-0101	Allie Hoosain Abubaker	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-07-0131	VALENTINE RALPH JAMES	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2022-07-0152	APRIL, J	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0161	XHALABILE, MICHAEL SAWUVELA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0165	TSHIMUNGA MUSENGA MBAYA DIEUDONNE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2022-07-0167	Swift Chauffeur & Transport Services CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-07-0169	Swift Chauffeur & Transport Services CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-07-0170	Swift Chauffeur & Transport Services CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-07-0171	Xuba, NOLUBABALO HILDA	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0173	Xuba, NOLUBABALO HILDA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0179	MANDYOLI, SW	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-07-0181	Bada Masithandane	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-07-0189	Joka Siyabulela	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0191	Gunya Siyathemba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0194	Demeshana Maxwell Mhlayifani	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-07-0195	Demeshana Maxwell Mhlayifani	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2022-07-0205	MAHOVE TAZIVA TRUST	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2022-07-0227	New Recruitment Transport CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-07-0234	JCE TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-07-0259	NKO, TIANG	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0260	Steve Octavan Heinrich	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2022-07-0268	Simphiwe Mabhovu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-07-0271	MPAHLA DUMISANI ALBERT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-07-0282	Mgwangqa Mzuvukile Dubren	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0286	DISEMBA SHABANGU	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2022-07-0294	Itikane Trading 75 Pty Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2022-07-0297	Itikane Trading 75 Pty Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2022-07-0302	Itikane Trading 75 Pty Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2022-07-0304	Hlati Vukile	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-07-0341	OAK LEAF SHUTTLES (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-07-0343	Timothy Peter Healy	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-07-0344	Z.M.CHAUFFEURS & TOURS SERVICES	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-07-0356	Johnson Fortuin	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar
2022-07-0358	Fynn Charters and Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

App. No: 2022-06-0352 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Duna, Phuthumani Seat Capacity: 15

John Duna

Id No: 6608125617088 Address: D85A Sizakele Street, Mfuleni, 7100

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

K28 - MFULENI - ATHLONE - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, leftinto School Street, rightinto Inciniba Street, leftinto Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right into N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, leftinto Old Klipfontein Road, righti nto Dobson Street to taxi rank Athlone and return along the same route.

K29 - MFULENI - MOWBRAY - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Drive, right into Old Faure Road, Delft into Mew Way, right onto N2, proceed along N2, left into Rapenberg/Forest Drive, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, along Durban Road into taxi rank at Mowbray and return along the same route.

K31 - MFULENI - VIA WYNBERG/CLAREMONT - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Drive, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, right into Lansdowne Road into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg Railway Station. From taxi rank in Morom Road Wynberg, right into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road along Main Road right into Ralph Street Claremont, left into Fir Street to taxi rank in Claremont subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Main Road between Wynberg and Claremont and further that passengers are only dropped off in Wynberg and not picked-up.

K32 - MFULENI - WYNBERG - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Drive, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, right into Lansdowne Road into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to taxi at Wynberg Railway Station and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, into Lansdowne Road, left into Old Faure/Swartklip Road, left into Inqilo Street, rightinto Inciniba Drive, left into School Street, right into Luyolo Street, left into Main Road into Mfuleni taxi rank.

M24 - MFULENI - CLAREMONT - FROM TAXI RANK MFULENI, RIGHT INT OMAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET DRIVE, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, ALONG LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT CLAREMONT RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P75 - MFULENI - FISH HOEK - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD ONTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE AROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE INTO ROYAL ROAD INTO BEACH ROAD INTO ATLANTIC ROAD MUIZENBERG, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TO FISH HOEK MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNRAY INTO BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT FISH HOEK STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P94 - MFULENI - WYNBERG - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MAROM ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

Z40 - MFULENI - GATESVILLE - From Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Rank, right into Main Road, right into Church Street, left into Luyolo Street.Left into School Street - which becomes Ivukuthu Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street,right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, right intoKlipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, left into Gatesville Minibus-Taxi Rank and return alongthe same route

Z41 - MFULENI - MOWBRAY VIA MAIN ROAD WOODSTOCK - From Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Rank, right into Main Road, right into Church Street, left into Luyolo Street, leftinto School Street - which becomes Ivukuthu Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, rightinto Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, which becomes Settlers Drive (N2), left ontoRaapenberg Road / Forest Drive off-ramp, left into Raapenberg Road, right into Durban Road - whichbecomes St Peters Street and then becomes Victoria Road, right into Main Road - which becomes Victoria Road, left into Searle Street, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, left into Browning Road, rightinto Main Road, left into Victoria Road - which becomes St Peters Street, which becomes Durban Roadto the Mowbray Western Side Minibus-Taxi Rank and return as follows: From Mowbray Western SideMinibus-Taxi Rank, left into Durban Road, left into Liesbeek Way, right onto Settlers Drive, left onto MewWay off-ramp, left into Mew Way, right into Old Faure Road, left into Inqilo Street, left into Inciniba Street, left into Ivukuthu Street - which becomes School Street, right into Luyolo Street, right into Church Street, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Rank

Z42 - MFULENI - MOWBRAY VIA KLIPFONTEIN ROAD - From Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Rank, right into Main Road, right into Church Street, left into Luyolo Street, leftinto School Street - which becomes Ivukuthu Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, rightinto Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, which becomes Settlers Drive (N2), left into JakesGerwel Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to the Mowbray Western SideMinibus-Taxi Rank.

Z59 - Mfuleni - Gatesville - From Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Rank, right into Main Road, right into Church Street, left into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, which becomes Ivukuthu Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto the N2, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, left into Gatesville Minibus-Taxi Rank and return along the same route. CONDITIONS: Authority to operate the new route be withdrawn should it create or perpetuate any violence or conflict between taxi associations or operators On the forward journey, no passengers to be to be picked up between the segments of Cape Flats Freeway (R300) and Klipfontein Road On the return journey, no loading or picking up of passengers for any other area except Mfuleni

Z60 - MFULENI - MOWBRAY VIA MAIN ROAD WOODSTOCK - From Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Rank, right into Main Road, right into Church Street, left into Luyolo Street. Left into School Street, which becomes Ivukuthu Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto the N2 which becomes Settlers Way (N2), left onto Raapenberg Road / Forest Drive off-ramp, left into Raapenberg Road, right into Durban Road, which becomes St Peters Street and then becomes Victoria Road, right into Main Road, which becomes Victoria Road, left into Searle Street, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, left into Browning Road, right into Main Road, left into Victoria Road, which becomes St Peters Street, which becomes Durban Road to the Mowbray Western Side Minibus-Taxi Rank and return as follows: From Mowbray Western Side Minibus-Taxi Rank, left into Durban Road, left into Liebeeck Way 3 right onto Settlers Way (N2) left onto Mew Way off-ramp, left into Mew Wayright into Old Faure Road, left into Inqilo treet, right into Inciniba Street, left into Ivukuthu Street, which becomes School Street, right into Luyolo Street, right into Church Street, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Rank. CONDITIONS: -Authority to operate the new route be withdrawn should it create or perpetuate any violence or conflict between taxi associations or operators - On the forward journey, no passengers to be to be picked up between the segments of Cape Flats Freeway (R300) and Klipfontein Road - On the forward journey, no picking up of passengers between segments of Durban Road and Victoria Road - On the return journey, no loading or picking up of passengers for any other area except Mfuleni

Z61 - MFULENI - MOWBRAY VIA KLIPFONTEIN ROAD - From Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Rank, right into Main Road, right into Church Street, left into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, which becomes Ivukuthu Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto the N2, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Mowbray Western Side Minibus-Taxi Rank and return along the same route. CONDITIONS: -Authority to operate the new route be withdrawn should it create or perpetuate any violence or conflict between taxi associations or operators - On the forward journey, no passengers to be to be picked up between the segments of Cape Flats Freeway (R300) and Klipfontein Road - On the forward journey, no picking up of passengers between segments of Durban Road and Victoria Road - On the return journey, no loading or picking up of passengers for any other area except Mfuleni

Z62 - MFULENI ATHLONE VIA R300 - From Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Rank, right into Main Road, right into Church Street, left into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, which becomes Ivukuthu Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto the N2, left onto the R300, which becomes Cape Flats Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Klipfontein Road, left intoOld Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to Taxi Rank Athlone and return along the same route. CONDITIONS: -Authority to operate the new route be withdrawn should it create or perpetuate any violence or conflict between taxi associations or operators - On the forward journey, no passengers to be to be picked up between the segments of Cape Flats Freeway (R300) and Klipfontein Road - On the return journey, no loading or picking up of passengers for any other area except Mfuleni

### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

D89 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to East London and return along the same route.

E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main oad Umtata and return along the same route.

E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.

E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

M54 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - FROM MFULENI VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER AT FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND FROM RSA/CISKEI BORDER AT RAYI TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MFULENI.

M55 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - FROM MFULENI VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, BEAUFORT-WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET-EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER AT MDALA AND FROM RSA/CISKEI BORDER AT TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MFULENI.

M56 - MFULENI - TSOLO - FROM MFULENI VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, BEAUFORT-WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, MACLEAR TO RSA/TRANSKEI BORDER AT TSOLO AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MFULENI.

M57 - MFULENI - KEI BRIDGE - FROM MFULENI VIA SOMERSET-WEST, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, ALEXANDRIA, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON, MACLEANTOWN, KOMGA TO RSA/TRANSKEI BORDER AT KEI BRIDGE AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MEI II ENI

P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFUELNI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAN ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q79 - MFULENI - GATYANE - WILLOWVALLE - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTE RIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTEDAN ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1, ALONNG INTO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSOMO, NGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, TURN RIGHT R410, GATYANE SUNSHINE RAND, WILLOWVALLE AND RETURN.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reinet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantshane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

**App. No:** 2022-06-1307 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Van West Lorenzo Seat Capacity: 9

Henlyn

Id No: 8907155184086 Address: 132 Albertros Street Avian ParkWorcester,

Avian Park, Worcester, 6850

## **Local Minibus Taxi**

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huysteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

**App. No:** 2022-06-1311 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: Hendricks MS Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 7402095077088 Address: 46 Duke Street, Walmer Estate, Walmer Estate,

7925

Licence No: 1855284

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

211 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern boulevard to Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to the Modderdam Road Off-ramp, proceed along Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road Heideveld and return as follows: left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, becoming Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers may only be dropped-off within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

36 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to Heideveld turn-off, right into Modderdam Road, along Modderdam Road, right into Ascention Road, right into Heideveld Road to Taxi Rank at Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

448 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settelers Way, left into Modderdam Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Ruimte Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

449 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settelers Way, left into M5 Freeway, left into Rondebosch / Red Cross turn off which becomes Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road through Athlone, Gatesville, right into Duinefontien Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street, Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

603 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Hertzog Boulevard which becomes Eastern Boulevard, into N2, along N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, right into Jakkelsvlei Ave Bonteheuwel and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Bonteheuwel.

A1 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way which becomes N2, along N2, left at Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Kiaat Road, left into Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Jakkalsvlei Road Bonteheuwel and return as follows: right into Honeysuckle Road, right into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Bonteheuwel.

A2 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Sir Lowry Road, into Victoria Road which becomes Main Road, left onto Settlers Way, left onto Black River Park Way, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, right into Jakkalsvlei Road Bonteheuwel and return as follows: left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein, right into Black River Park Way, onto M5, left onto N2, left onto Mowbray off-ramp, right into Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Bonteheuwel.

C63 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Klipfontein Road, left into Calendula Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, left into 5th Ave, right into Heideveld Road, right into Ascension Road, across Duinefontein Road, into Bamboes Street, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Jonkershoek Road Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a 400m radius of any rank in Heideveld.

C64 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klifontein Street to Bridgetown and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

C65 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klifontein Street to Bridgetown and return as follows: left into Klipfontein Road, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, into De Wall Drive, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

App. No: 2022-06-1661 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Africa Zwelethu Bongile Seat Capacity:

Magqaza

**Id No:** 8007135402086 **Address:** 266 Ellem Vena street, Lawaaikamp, George,

6529

### Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (ehailing): From licence holders place of business situated at 266 Ellem Vena street, Lawaaikamp George, George to places within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Tarrif --- Flag Fall: R15.00, Rate per kilometer: R13.00, Waiting time per hour: R60.00

App. No: 2022-06-1841 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

JAMELA, MXOLISI Seat Capacity: 15

MICHAEL

Id No: 6612256216082 Address: 34165 Hlonela StreetHarareKhavelitsha.

HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Licence No:** 1881506

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

Applicant:

52 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - ELSIES RIVER - From Taxi Rank at Eindhoven Delft, into Delft Main Road, left into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, across Modderdam Road, into 35th Ave, left into Owen Road, right into Halt Road to Taxi Rank at Elsies River Railway Station and return along the same route.

53 - VOORBRUG DELFT - ELSIES RIVER - From Taxi Rank at Voorbrug Delft, into Delft Main Road, left into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, across Modderdam Road, into 35th Street, left into Owen Road, right into Halt Road, proceed to Taxi Rank at Elsies River Railway Station and return along the same route

H58 - DELFT SUID - ELSIES RIVER - Vanaf Delft Suid, Mango staanplek, regs in Hindel Weg, links in Wesbank Hoofweg tot by taxi rank in Hoofweg. Vanaf taxi rank tot by Stellenbosch Arterial, links in Arterial oor Modderdam tot in 35 Straat, links Owen Weg, regs Halt Weg tot by Elsies River Stasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

App. No: 2022-06-1860 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Siziphiwe Tonisi Seat Capacity: 15

**Id No:** 8504041803084 **Address:** 11430 Pinetrees, Plettenberg Bay, 6600

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 11430 Pinetrees , Plettenberg Bay 6600 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Plettenberg Bay Municipality Area, Qolweni, Wittedrift, Bossiesgif, Pinetrees, New Horison, Kwanokuthula, Kranshoek, The Crags to their respective school (s) Theodora Creche, Siyakhula Creche and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 16h00 - 18h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Plettenberg Bay Municipality Area, Qolweni, Wittedrift, Bossiesgif, Pinetrees, New Horison, Kwanokuthula, Kranshoek, The Crags to place(s) of employement at Rug & Tag Cleaning, Kranshoek, Plettenberg Bay 6600, Knysna Area and return. Timetable --- 24 Hours

**App. No:** 2022-06-1913 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Deon Peter Stoffels Seat Capacity: 6

**Id No:** 8512285173080 **Address:** 12 Palmiet slot, MelkhoutfonteinStilbaai, 6674

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 12 Palmiet slot, Melkhoutfontein Stilbaai 6674 to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stilbaai, Melkhoutfontein, Riversdal and Albertinia to place(s) of employement at Carewell Acute Hospital, Stilbaai, 6674 (Acute Hospital) and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 12h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 22h00 (Staff working different shifts)

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stilbaai, Melkhoutfontein, Riversdal and Albertinia to place(s) of employement at Huis Lekker Bly, Stilbaai 6674 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 12h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 22h00 (Staff working different shifts)

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stilbaai, Melkhoutfontein, Riversdal and Albertinia to place(s) of employement at Huis Stilbaai, 6 Perlemoenlaan, Stilbaai, 6674 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 12h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 22h00 (Staff working different shifts)

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stilbaai, Melkhoutfontein, Riversdal and Albertinia to place(s) of employement at Put Stop (PTY) Ltd, Plaas Modderfontein Stilbaai, Hoofweg-Wes 169, Eenheid 9, 6674 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 12h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 22h00 (Staff working different shifts)

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stilbaai, Melkhoutfontein, Riversdal and Albertinia to place(s) of employement at Stilbaai Spar, Stilbaai 6674 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 12h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 22h00 (Staff working different shifts)

**App. No:** 2022-06-1954 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: Wes Kaap Busdiens Seat Capacity: 60

**Id No:** 200918223023 **Address:** P.O Box 626, , Vredenburg, 7380

Licence No: 1921511

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 8 Uitspan Street Vredenburg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Vredenburg, Hopefeld, Langebaan, Langebaanweg, Saldanha, Louwville, Stompneusbay, Cove, St. Helenabay, Laingville, Laaiplek and Velddrif to their respective school(s) EJ Malgrate Primary, HP Williams Primary, Jurie Hayes Primary, Langebaanweg Primary, St Helena Bay Primary, Steenbergs Cove Primary, Hopefield High, Louwville High, Vredenburg High, Weston High, Curro Privaat School, Topolino Private School and Weskus Schools, and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 13H40 - 16H00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in For - Pindulo: Vredenburg & Saldanha / For - Oranjevis Joint Venture: Stompneusbay, Laingville, Laaiplek, Velddrif, Vredenburg, to place(s) of employement at Pindulo VDM & Oranjevis Joint Venture, Pindulo: 127/1 Yzervarkensrig Saldanha AND Oranjevis Joint Venture: Sandy Piont Harbour St Helena Bay and return. Timetable --- Pindulo: Morning 05H00 - 07H00 & 07H00 - 10H00 Afternoon: 17H00 - 21H00 // Oranjevis Joint Venture: Monday - Friday 03H00 - 07H15, 07H15 - 16H00, 17H15 - 19H15, 19H15 - 23H15 / Weekends: 06H00 - 19H15 / Oranje Fish: 05H00 - 16H10 & 22H30 23H10 & 06H30 - 07H10 & 18H30 - 19H10

# Contracted - WCED

WCED Contract 183 awarded on Route 183 permitting the transportation of 505 learners over a distance of 67 km from Stompneusbaai, Midwest, Sandy Point/Sentrum, Steenberg's Cove, Columbine, NooitgedachtVredunburg and Weston to Steenberg's Cove Primary, St. Helenabaai Primary School, Louwville High School and Eden Primary School and return. This will apply from 2020/06/22 to the 2021/03/31.

WCED Contract 647 awarded on Route 647 permitting the transportation of 177 learners over a distance of 38.4 km from Vredenburg to Langebaanweg Primary School and return. This will apply from 2020/06/22 to the 2022/06/30.

**App. No:** 2022-06-1967 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Mziwohlanga Nkawule Seat Capacity: 15

**Id No:** 8601165592087 **Address:** A20 KhayalethuKnysna , 6570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at A20 Khayalethu Knysna 6570 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Knysna Municipality Area, Khayalethu, Hornlee, Whitelocation, Concordia, Damsebos, Nekkies, Oupad, Hlalani to their respective school(s) The Learning Tree and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 14h00 - 17h00

App. No: 2022-06-1992 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Mndende Luthando Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 7610106814089 Address: 41522 Hayi StreetMakhazaKhayelitsha,

Makaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1932217

#### Local Minibus Taxi

X69 - DELFT - STELLENBOSCH STATION - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, proceed along Polkadraai, left into Adam Tas to Stellenbosch Station and return along the same route.

App. No:2022-06-2060App. Type:Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: JIJANA, KHOLISWA Seat Capacity: 15

CHRISTINA

Id No: 5509060846081 Address: 19008 Noxolo Street, Lwandle, Strand, 7140

**Licence No:** 1804819

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

340 - LWANDLE - GORDONS BAY - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, left into Vulindlela Street, right into Broadlands Road, left into Gordons Bay Road, along Gordons Bay Road to Fisheries Gordons Bay and return as follows: left into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, left into N2, left into Vulindlela Street to Lwandle Taxi Rank.

- 41 LWANDLE SOMERSET WEST From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to Taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West and return along the same route.
- 43 LWANDLE KHAYELITSHA From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Street, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to O K Bazaars Somerset West and return via the same route to the N2, right into N2, left into Baden Powel Drive, right into Bongo Drive to Khayelitsha and return subject to the condition that no passengers are dropped-off in Baden Powell Drive.
- 480 LWANDLE STRAND Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, regs in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwagchtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Hoofweg Strand tot by Strand Spoorwegstasie Strand en terug oor dieselfde roete.
- D23 LWANDLE GORDONSBAAI Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg tot by Spar Supermark Gordonsbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.
- F47 LWANDLE LOURENSFORD PLAAS SOMERSET WEST Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, regs in Gordonstraat Somerset-Wes, links in Hillcreststraat, regs in Lourensweg tot by Lourensford Plaas Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.
- F65 LWANDLE SOMERSET WEST VIA MEDI CITY Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Somerset Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.
- L85 LWANDLE SOMERSET WES VIA DENNEGEUR VANAF LWANDLE DRAAI REGS IN VULINDLELA STRAAT TOT BY N2, GAAN AFRIT REGUIT AAN OOR N2 IN AFRIT WAT LEI TOT BY DENNEGEUR WOONGEBIED. VANAF DENNEGEUR DRAAI REGS ON N2, DRAAI WEER REGS VICTORIA STRAAT, WEER REGS IN ANDRIES PRETORIUS STRAAT WEER LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY SHOPRITE EN KEER TERUG NA LWANDLE OP DIESELFDE ROETE.
- L86 LWANDLE HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WES) VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS BY TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND, VERBY MEDI CITY WAT LOOP IN HOOFWEG, SOMERSET WES DRAAI WEER REGS BY LINKS GARAGE IN OU STELLENBOSCHWEG TOT BY HELDERVUE WOONGEBIED EN KEER TERUG VIA R44, DRAAI LINKS IN N2 WEER REGS IN VULINDLELA STRAAT TOT BY LWANDLE TAXI RANK.
- L88 LWANDLE SOMERSET MALL VIA NOMZAMO VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI REGS IN NXGOLO STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN MICHAEL STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN SIMON STRAAT, NOMZAMO DRAAI WEER LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER IN R44, SOMERSET WES TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL EN KEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA LWANDLE TAXI RANK.
- M46 LWANDLE SOMERSET WES MALL VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN R44 TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL TAXI RANK EN TERUG.
- M48 LWANDLE SOMERSET WES VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI LINKS BY TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND VERBY MEDI CITY, SOMERSET WES WAT LOOP IN HOOFWEG, SOMERSET WES LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT, SOMERSET WES TOT BY TAXI RANK SHOPRITE EN TERUG.
- O22 LWANDLE HELDERBERG (HELDERVUE) FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, CARRY ON RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET RIGHT INTO CORONATION LANE, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO HELDERBERG COLLEGE ROAD AND LEFT INTO IRENE AVENUE/HAREWOOD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BEAULLES CR. LEFT INTO BAKKERS KLOOF, LEFT INTO RIESLING STREET, LEFT TO STEYNSRUS ROAD, RIGHT TO ABLIA STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO R44 LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO NONQUBELA STREET, TO TAXI RANK IN NOXOLO STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

- 42 LWANDLE GRABOUW From Lwandle right into N2, along N2 to Grabouw, left into Ou Kaapseweg, into Main Road, left into Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Grabouw.
- G31 LWANDLE UMTATA Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Lwandle, links op die N2, regs in R44 deur Stellenbosch, regs op die N1 verby Paarl, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg tot by Beaufort Wes, in Beaufort-Wes regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links op R57, langs R57 tot by Graaff-Rienet, regs in die R61 tot by Cradock, langs R61 tot by Tarkastad, Queenstown tot by Umtata, in Hoofstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug op dieselfde roete.

M58 - LWANDLE - IDUTYWA - FROM LWANDLE VIA N2-GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG ABERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTAD, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH TO IDITYWA. DROP OFF ONLY.

N20 - LWANDLE - ALICE - FROM LWANDLE VIA R44 TO N1 PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO ALICE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No: 2022-06-2061 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Enge, Nceba Seat Capacity: 15

**Id No:** 7307105475083 **Address:** 6 Chase Close, Mandalay, 7785

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

977 - KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left intoLansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Gatesville and return along the same route.

979 - KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

D30 - KHAYELITSHA - WOODSTOCK - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Extension, left onto N2, left into Rapenberg/Forest Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, Klipfontein Road becomes Durban Road, along Durban Road, into St Peters Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road to Searle Street Woodstock subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up between Main Road Mowbray and Searle Street Woodstock.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

O9 - KHAYELITSHA - VANGATE MALL CENTRE - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HEIDEVELD EXTENSION, TO VANGATE MALL CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S17 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE LEFT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS RAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT ITNO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) LEFT INTO BROWNING ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE. FORWARD JOURNEY: ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK, THAT NO PASSENGERS FROM BROWNING ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE BE PICKED UP.

S19 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT ONTO MEW WAY OFF - RAMP RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TO KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C).

W90 - KHAYELITSH VIA NDABENI - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road,left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Drive), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Drive) left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road, left onto Alexander Road, right into Berkley Road, right onto Sunrise Circle, right into Avonduur Road, right into Old Mill Road , right onto Norningside Street, right into Sunrise Circle, left into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

W91 - KHAYELITSHA - MILNER ROAD - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way,left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way) , proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off – Ramp onto Cape Flats Freeway (R300), proceed straight along Cape Flats Freeway (R300),right into Jakes Gerwell Drive , left into Milner Road , proceed straight along Milner Road, left into Kromboom Road, proceed along Kromboom Road, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road towards Athlone Station Transport Interchange.

W92 - KHAYELITSHA PINELANDS - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C ) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road , left into Mew Way , left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road which become Forest Drive Service Road, right into Forest Drive Service Road, (PICK UP & DROP OFFS) via Howard Centre, left into Jan Smuts Drive , right into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINETT, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONF N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

064 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha , left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 procered along the N1 to Beayfort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route

**App. No:** 2022-06-2063 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: MVULENI, Seat Capacity: 15

JONGUMTHETHO

Id No: 6811055947083 Address: 15705 Lukhanyiso Street, Lwandle, Strand,

7140

Licence No: 1805341

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

340 - LWANDLE - GORDONS BAY - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, left into Vulindlela Street, right into Broadlands Road, left into Gordons Bay Road, along Gordons Bay Road to Fisheries Gordons Bay and return as follows: left into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, left into N2, left into Vulindlela Street to Lwandle Taxi Rank.

- 41 LWANDLE SOMERSET WEST From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to Taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West and return along the same route.
- 43 LWANDLE KHAYELITSHA From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Street, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to O K Bazaars Somerset West and return via the same route to the N2, right into N2, left into Baden Powel Drive, right into Bongo Drive to Khayelitsha and return subject to the condition that no passengers are dropped-off in Baden Powell Drive.
- 480 LWANDLE STRAND Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, regs in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwagchtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Hoofweg Strand tot by Strand Spoorwegstasie Strand en terug oor dieselfde roete.
- D23 LWANDLE GORDONSBAAI Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg tot by Spar Supermark Gordonsbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.
- F47 LWANDLE LOURENSFORD PLAAS SOMERSET WEST Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, regs in Gordonstraat Somerset-Wes, links in Hillcreststraat, regs in Lourensweg tot by Lourensford Plaas Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.
- F65 LWANDLE SOMERSET WEST VIA MEDI CITY Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Somerset Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.
- L85 LWANDLE SOMERSET WES VIA DENNEGEUR VANAF LWANDLE DRAAI REGS IN VULINDLELA STRAAT TOT BY N2, GAAN AFRIT REGUIT AAN OOR N2 IN AFRIT WAT LEI TOT BY DENNEGEUR WOONGEBIED. VANAF DENNEGEUR DRAAI REGS ON N2, DRAAI WEER REGS VICTORIA STRAAT, WEER REGS IN ANDRIES PRETORIUS STRAAT WEER LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY SHOPRITE EN KEER TERUG NA LWANDLE OP DIESELFDE ROETE.
- L86 LWANDLE HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WES) VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS BY TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND, VERBY MEDI CITY WAT LOOP IN HOOFWEG, SOMERSET WES DRAAI WEER REGS BY LINKS GARAGE IN OU STELLENBOSCHWEG TOT BY HELDERVUE WOONGEBIED EN KEER TERUG VIA R44, DRAAI LINKS IN N2 WEER REGS IN VULINDLELA STRAAT TOT BY LWANDLE TAXI RANK.
- L88 LWANDLE SOMERSET MALL VIA NOMZAMO VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI REGS IN NXGOLO STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN MICHAEL STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN SIMON STRAAT, NOMZAMO DRAAI WEER LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER IN R44, SOMERSET WES TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL EN KEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

M46 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES MALL - VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN R44 TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

M48 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES - VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI LINKS BY TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND VERBY MEDI CITY, SOMERSET WES WAT LOOP IN HOOFWEG, SOMERSET WES LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT, SOMERSET WES TOT BY TAXI RANK SHOPRITE EN TERUG.

O22 - LWANDLE - HELDERBERG (HELDERVUE) - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, CARRY ON RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET RIGHT INTO CORONATION LANE, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO HELDERBERG COLLEGE ROAD AND LEFT INTO IRENE AVENUE/HAREWOOD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BEAULLES CR. LEFT INTO BAKKERS KLOOF, LEFT INTO RIESLING STREET, LEFT TO STEYNSRUS ROAD, RIGHT TO ABLIA STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO R44 LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO NONQUBELA STREET, TO TAXI RANK IN NOXOLO STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

42 - LWANDLE - GRABOUW - From Lwandle right into N2, along N2 to Grabouw, left into Ou Kaapseweg, into Main Road, left into Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Grabouw.

G31 - LWANDLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Lwandle, links op die N2, regs in R44 deur Stellenbosch, regs op die N1 verby Paarl, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg tot by Beaufort Wes, in Beaufort-Wes regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links op R57, langs R57 tot by Graaff-Rienet, regs in die R61 tot by Cradock, langs R61 tot by Tarkastad, Queenstown tot by Umtata, in Hoofstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug op dieselfde roete.

M58 - LWANDLE - IDUTYWA - FROM LWANDLE VIA N2-GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG ABERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTAD, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH TO IDITYWA. DROP OFF ONLY.

N20 - LWANDLE - ALICE - FROM LWANDLE VIA R44 TO N1 PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO ALICE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No: 2022-06-2064 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Enge, Nceba Seat Capacity: 15

**Id No:** 7307105475083 **Address:** 6 Chase Close, Mandalay, 7785

### **Local Minibus Taxi**

977 - KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left intoLansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Gatesville and return along the same route.

979 - KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left intoLansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

D30 - KHAYELITSHA - WOODSTOCK - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Extension, left onto N2, left into Rapenberg/Forest Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, Klipfontein Road becomes Durban Road, along Durban Road, into St Peters Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road to Searle Street Woodstock subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up between Main Road Mowbray and Searle Street Woodstock.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

O9 - KHAYELITSHA - VANGATE MALL CENTRE - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HEIDEVELD EXTENSION, TO VANGATE MALL CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S17 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE LEFT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS RAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT ITNO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) LEFT INTO BROWNING ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE. FORWARD JOURNEY: ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK, THAT NO PASSENGERS FROM BROWNING ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE BE PICKED UP.

S19 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT ONTO MEW WAY OFF - RAMP RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TO KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C).

W90 - KHAYELITSH VIA NDABENI - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road,left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Drive), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Drive) left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road, left onto Alexander Road, right into Berkley Road, right onto Sunrise Circle, right into Avonduur Road, right into Old Mill Road, right into Intyoni street Ndabeni Station (PICK UP & DROP OFFS ONLY), left into Old Mill Street, left into Morningside Street, right into Sunrise Circle, left into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

W91 - KHAYELITSHA - MILNER ROAD - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way,left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way) , proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off – Ramp onto Cape Flats Freeway (R300), proceed straight along Cape Flats Freeway (R300),right into Jakes Gerwell Drive , left into Milner Road , proceed straight along Milner Road, left into Kromboom Road, proceed along Kromboom Road, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road towards Athlone Station Transport Interchange.

W92 - KHAYELITSHA PINELANDS - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C ) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road , left into Mew Way , left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road which become Forest Drive Service Road, right into Forest Drive Service Road, (PICK UP & DROP OFFS) via Howard Centre, left into Jan Smuts Drive , right into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

- E9 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.
- E98 KHAYELITSHA UMTATA From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.
- E99 KHAYELITSHA MDANTSANE From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.
- F44 KHAYELITSHA IDUTYWA From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.
- F55 KHAYELITSHA KING WILLIAMSTOWN From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route
- F61 KHAYELITSHA TELLE BRIDGE From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.
- L79 KHAYELITSHA LADY FRERE From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.
- L80 KHAYELITSHA WILLOWVALE FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.
- M44 KHAYELITSHA MATATIELE FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINETT, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- M51 KHAYELITSHA MATATIELE FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONF N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- O60 KHAYELITSHA MDANTSANE FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- O61 KHAYELITSHA MDANTSANE FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- O62 KHAYELITSHA UMTATA FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 064 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha , left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 procered along the N1 to Beayfort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2022-06-2066 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant:Batala SiqhamoSeat Capacity:15

Id No: 7901045938083 Address: 40986 Khuliza Crescent, Makhaza,

Khayelitsha, 7784

### **Local Minibus Taxi**

977 - KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left intoLansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Gatesville and return along the same route.

979 - KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left intoLansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

D30 - KHAYELITSHA - WOODSTOCK - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Extension, left onto N2, left into Rapenberg/Forest Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, Klipfontein Road becomes Durban Road, along Durban Road, into St Peters Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road to Searle Street Woodstock subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up between Main Road Mowbray and Searle Street Woodstock.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

O9 - KHAYELITSHA - VANGATE MALL CENTRE - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, RIGHT INTO HOZA STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HEIDEVELD EXTENSION, TO VANGATE MALL CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S17 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE LEFT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS RAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT ITNO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) LEFT INTO BROWNING ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE. FORWARD JOURNEY: ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK, THAT NO PASSENGERS FROM BROWNING ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE BE PICKED UP.

S19 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT ONTO MEW WAY OFF - RAMP RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TO KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C).

W90 - KHAYELITSH VIA NDABENI - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road,left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Drive), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Drive) left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road, left onto Alexander Road, right into Berkley Road, right onto Sunrise Circle, right into Avonduur Road, right into Old Mill Road, right into Inyoni street Ndabeni Station (PICK UP & DROP OFFS ONLY), left into Old Mill Street, left into Morningside Street, right into Sunrise Circle, left into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

W91 - KHAYELITSHA - MILNER ROAD - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way,left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way) , proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off – Ramp onto Cape Flats Freeway (R300), proceed straight along Cape Flats Freeway (R300),right into Jakes Gerwell Drive , left into Milner Road , proceed straight along Milner Road, left into Kromboom Road, proceed along Kromboom Road, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road towards Athlone Station Transport Interchange.

W92 - KHAYELITSHA PINELANDS - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C ) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road , left into Mew Way , left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road which become Forest Drive Service Road, right into Forest Drive Service Road, (PICK UP & DROP OFFS) via Howard Centre, left into Jan Smuts Drive , right into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

- 537 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.
- C38 KHAYELITSHA QUEENSTOWN From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.
- E20 KHAYELITSHA TSOLO From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.
- E8 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.
- E9 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.
- E98 KHAYELITSHA UMTATA From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.
- E99 KHAYELITSHA MDANTSANE From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.
- F44 KHAYELITSHA IDUTYWA From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.
- F55 KHAYELITSHA KING WILLIAMSTOWN From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.
- F61 KHAYELITSHA TELLE BRIDGE From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.
- L79 KHAYELITSHA LADY FRERE From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.
- L80 KHAYELITSHA WILLOWVALE FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.
- M44 KHAYELITSHA MATATIELE FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINETT, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- M51 KHAYELITSHA MATATIELE FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONF N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

064 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha , left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 procered along the N1 to Beayfort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

App. No: 2022-07-0005 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: MASOKA ERIC Seat Capacity:

MANDLA

**Id No:** 6302225809080 **Address:** 44640 KUMKANI STREET, MACASSAR,

KHAYELITSHA, 7784

Licence No: 15295
Metered Taxi (Rank)

App. No: 2022-07-0016 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: PIETERSEN, JULIANA Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 6511100085083 Address: 31 SIMUNYESTER, SALDANAH, 7395

Licence No: 1882442

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

C5 - PATERNOSTER - LAINGVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Paternoster, regs in St Augustinesweg, regs op Grondpad na Vredenburg, links op Grondpad na Stompneusbaai, op R399, regs in Hoofstraat Laingville, regs in Tontelblomstraat, regs in Ericastraat, regs in Kamiemiestraat, links in Hoofstraat Laingville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C6 - PATERNOSTER - SALDANHA STAAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Paternoster, regs in St Augustinesweg, regs op Grondpad na Vredenburg, in Hoofstraat, in R45, regs in Orex Pad, in R79, regs in afdraai na Saldanha Staal, na Saldanha Staal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C7 - PATERNOSTER - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Paternoster, regs in St Augustinesweg, regs op Grondpad na Vredenburg, in Hoof-straat, regs in Markstraat, in Jacob Sadiestraat na Taxi Staanplek te Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J94 - PATERNOSTER - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Paternoster, regs in St Augustineweg, regs na Vredenburg, in Hoofstraat, Vredenburg, in R45, regs na Spoornet Hoofkwartiere, links op R27, regs na Langebaan, regs in Hoofweg, Langebaan woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

L43 - PATERNOSTER - ELANDSBAAI - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE PATERNOSTER, REGS IN ST AUGUSTINEWG, REGS NA VREDENBURG, IN HOOFSTRAAT, LINKS IN VELDRIFWEG NA VELDRIF, REGS NA PIKETBERG, LINKS OP N7 NA CITRUSDAL, CLANWILLIAM, LINKS NA GRAAFWATER, NA LAMBERTSBAAI NA ELANDSBAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

N27 - PATERNOSTER - JACOBSBAAI - VANAF DIE GEMEENSKAPSAAL TE PATERNOSTER, REGS IN ST AUGUSTINEWEG, NA VREDENBURG, TOT IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG, REGS IN SALDANHAWEG, REGS NA JACOBSBAAI WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

957 - VREDENBURG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Vredenberg, right into Jacob Sadie Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Raod Vredenberg, along Main Road to the R27 intersection, right into the R27, along the R27 (West Coast Road) which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive, which becomes Marine Drive, left into TableBay Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

J41 - VREDENBURG - ENGCOBO - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradocfk, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba na Engocobo taxi rank en terug oor dieselfde roete.

L42 - PATERNOSTER - PORT NOLLOTH - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE PATERNOSTER, REGS IN ST AUGUSTINEWEG, REGS NA VREDENBURG, IN HOOFSTRAAT, LINKS IN VELDRIFWEG NA VELDRIF, REGS NA PIKETBERG, LINKS OP N7 NA CITRUSDAL, NA CLANWILLIAM NA KLAWER, NA VREDENDAL, NA VANRHYNSDORP, NA GARIES, NA KAMMIESKROON, NA SPRINGBOK, NA STEINKOPF NA PORT NOLLOTH EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

L49 - SALDANHA - MOUNT FLETCHER - VANAF SALDANHA NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG, REGS IN MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, WOLSLEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR, NA MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

L51 - SALDANHA - WILLOWVALE - VANAF SALDANHA NA VREDENBURG OOR LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, TULBAGH, OOR CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, NA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINETT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, OOR TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA NA WILLOWVALE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

X47 - VREDENBURG - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank Vredenburg in Stephan Street, right into Mark Street, into Main Street till R27 crossing cross R27 to Road cross Langebaan Road cross, Hopefield to Moorreesburg, Riebeeck West, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left to Lady Frere taxi rank and return on the same route.

App. No: 2022-07-0022 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: Msindwana Mkhuseli Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 8008205820082 Address: 74 Samaai Street, Laingville, St Helena Bay,

7390

**Licence No:** 1655576

#### Local Minibus Taxi

849 - VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jacob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofstraat tot by R45, regs na Spoornet Hoofkwatiere, links in R27, regs in Langebaan, regs in Hoofweg Langebaan en terug oor dieselfde roete.

928 - VREDENBURG - ONGEGUND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Saldanhaweg, links in Kootjieskloofstraat na Louwville, regs in Bregsigstraat, links in Houtkapperstraat, links in Vinkstraat, tot by Selfbou Skema Woon-gebied in Petrus Meyer Rylaan, links in Koojieskloofstraat, regs in Suikerboslaan tot by Spoornet Woonbuurt, regs in Petuniastraat tot by Namakwa Sands Woonbuurt, in Lupinestraat, terug in Petuniastraat, regs in Erikaweg, regs in Anamonestraat, regs in R45, regs na Ongegund Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G12 - BRITANJABAAI - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Britanjabaai, regs in St. Helenaweg oor Columbine, oor Midwest na Sany Point Hawe, oor Steenbergs Cove na Laingville, links in Hoofstraat Laingville, links in St. Helenaweg, regs in Veldrif - Vredenburg Kruising na Vredenburg, regs in Hoofweg, links in Markstraat na taxi staanplek en terug op dieselfde roete.

H88 - SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Saldanha in Saldanhaweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, regs in Kampstraat, regs op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebied te Langebaan ent erug oor dieselfde roete

H90 - VREDENBURG - DUFERCO - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, regs in Saldanhaweg, links in R27, regs in OP599, regs in Kampstraat, regs in Platinumstraat, reguit aan tot by Duferco en terug oor dieselfde roete.

X44 - VREDENBURG - WESKUS MALL - From Vredenburg Taxi Rank, right into Jakob Street, left into Stephan Street, right into Saldanha Way until Weskus Mall Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

J41 - VREDENBURG - ENGCOBO - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradocfk, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba na Engocobo taxi rank en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J42 - VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising, na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield, na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Inwe, Elliotsdale, Ugie, Maclear na Mount Fletcher taxi rank en terug.

N23 - SALDANHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG OOR R27 KRUISING, VERBY LANGEBAANWEG, OOR HOPEFIELD NA MOOREESBURG, OOR RIEBEECK-WES, CERES OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, REGS NA ABERDEEN NA GRAAF REINETT, REGS NA PEARSTON, LINKS NA SOMERSET EAST, NA COOKHOUSE, NA ADELAIDE NA FORT BEAUFORT NA ALICE REGS NA KING WILLIAMS TOWN MUNISIPALE WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O79 - VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF VREDENBURG NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLENDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U34 - VREDENBURG - WILLOWVALE - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg proceed to Langebaan, Hopefield, Riebeeck - West on the N1 to Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa to Willowvale and return along the same route.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0026 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Leon Visser Seat Capacity: 8

Id No: 6607165015088 Address: 2 Lolan StreetPort OwenVelddrift, 7365

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 2 Lolan Street, Port Owen, Velddrif to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0033 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: MARSH REAGON Seat Capacity: 6

Id No: 7307045046085 Address: 18 Kew RoadMowbray, Maitland, Cape Town,

7405

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 18 Kew Road, Mowbray to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Durbanville, Kraaifontein, Samora Machel, Phillipi, Wynberg, Valhalla Park, Goodwood, Khayelitsha, Kewtown, Muizenberg, Woodstock, Salt River, Weathfield, Belhar, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Blue Downs, Delft, Parow, Ravensmead, Retreat, Greater Cape Town, Maitland, Athlone, Elsies River, Gugulethu, Langa, Heideveld, Rondevlei, Claremont, Beacon Valley, New Woodlands, Tafelsig, Eastridge, Colorado, Woodlands, Lentegeur, Mitchell's Plain and Kuilsriver to place(s) of employement at Raddison Blu Hotel Waterfront, Raddison Blu Hotel, Beach Road, Granger Bay and return. Timetable --- Morning 01h00am - 07h00am; Afternoon 22h00pm - 12h00am

App. No: 2022-07-0034 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: MARSH REAGON Seat Capacity: 13

Id No: 7307045046085 Address: 18 Kew RoadMowbray, Maitland, Cape Town,

7405

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 18 Kew Road, Mowbray to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Durbanville, Kraaifontein, Samora Machel, Phillipi, Wynberg, Valhalla Park, Goodwood, Khayelitsha, Kewtown, Muizenberg, Woodstock, Salt River, Weathfield, Belhar, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Blue Downs, Delft, Parow, Ravensmead, Retreat, Greater Cape Town, Maitland, Athlone, Elsies River, Gugulethu, Langa, Heideveld, Rondevlei, Claremont, Beacon Valley, New Woodlands, Tafelsig, Eastridge, Colorado, Woodlands, Lentegeur, Mitchell's Plain and Kuilsriver to place(s) of employement at Raddison Blu Hotel Waterfront, Raddison Blu Hotel, Beach Road, Granger Bay and return. Timetable --- Morning 01h00am - 07h00am; Afternoon 22h00pm - 12h00am

App. No: 2022-07-0035 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: MARSH REAGON Seat Capacity: 1

Id No: 7307045046085 Address: 18 Kew RoadMowbray, Maitland, Cape Town,

7405

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 18 Kew Road, Mowbray to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Durbanville, Kraaifontein, Samora Machel, Phillipi, Wynberg, Valhalla Park, Goodwood, Khayelitsha, Kewtown, Muizenberg, Woodstock, Salt River, Weathfield, Belhar, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Blue Downs, Delft, Parow, Ravensmead, Retreat, Greater Cape Town, Maitland, Athlone, Elsies River, Gugulethu, Langa, Heideveld, Rondevlei, Claremont, Beacon Valley, New Woodlands, Tafelsig, Eastridge, Colorado, Woodlands, Lentegeur, Mitchell's Plain and Kuilsriver to place(s) of employement at Raddison Blu Hotel Waterfront, Raddison Blu Hotel, Beach Road, Granger Bay and return. Timetable --- Morning 01h00M - 07h00am; Afternoon 22h00pm - 12h00am

App. No: 2022-07-0036 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: MARSH REAGON Seat Capacity:

Id No: 7307045046085 Address: 18 Kew RoadMowbray, Maitland, Cape Town,

7405

**Licence No:** 1922947

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Durbanville, Kraaifontein, Samora Machel, Phillipi, Wynberg, Valhalla Park, Goodwood, Khayelitsha, Kewtown, Muizenberg, Woodstock, Salt River, Weathfield, Belhar, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Blue Downs, Delft, Parow, Ravensmead, Retreat, Greater Cape Town, Maitland, Athlone, Elsies River, Gugulethu, Langa, Heideveld, Rondevlei, Claremont, Beacon Valley, New Woodlands, Tafelsig, Eastridge, Colorado, Woodlands, Lentegeur, Mitchell's Plain and Kuilsriver to place(s) of employement at Raddison Blu Hotel Waterfront, Raddison Blu Hotel, Beach Road, Granger Bay and return. Timetable --- Morning 01h00am - 07h00am; Afternoon 22h00pm - 12h00am

App. No: 2022-07-0038 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: MARSH REAGON Seat Capacity: 13

Id No: 7307045046085 Address: 18 Kew RoadMowbray, Maitland, Cape Town,

7405

**Licence No:** 1935215

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Durbanville, Kraaifontein, Samora Machel, Phillipi, Wynberg, Valhalla Park, Goodwood, Khayelitsha, Kewtown, Muizenberg, Woodstock, Salt River, Weathfield, Belhar, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Blue Downs, Delft, Parow, Ravensmead, Retreat, Greater Cape Town, Maitland, Athlone, Elsies River, Gugulethu, Langa, Heideveld, Rondevlei, Claremont, Beacon Valley, New Woodlands, Tafelsig, Eastridge, Colorado, Woodlands, Lentegeur, Mitchell's Plain and Kuilsriver to place(s) of employement at Raddison Blu Hotel Waterfront, Raddison Blu Hotel, Beach Road, Granger Bay and return. Timetable --- Morning 01h00am - 07h00am; Afternoon 22h00pm - 12h00am

App. No:2022-07-0041App. Type:Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: Ndinisa Mthobeli Seat Capacity: 15

Vincent

Id No: 8208185742088 Address: 15765 Zandile Street , Bloekombos,

Kraaifontein, 7570

**Licence No:** 1882877

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

- 1 BELLVILLE DURBANVILLE From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 175 BELLVILLE EVERSDAL Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.
- 2 BELLVILLE NYANGA From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 4 BELLVILLE MOWBRAY From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.
- 40 BELLVILLE WALLACEDENE From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.
- 404 BELLVILLE BLOEKOMBOS From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route
- 405 BELLVILLE BLOEKOMBOS From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.
- 601 BELLVILLE WELGEMOED From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

- 602 BELLVILLE WELGEMOED From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.
- F77 BELLVILLE MITCHELL'S PLAIN From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.
- H56 BELLVILLE HERMANUS Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.
- H57 BELLVILLE WORCESTER Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.
- K57 BELLVILLE LOWER CROSS ROADS FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- K91 BELLVILLE GEORGE FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- K92 BELLVILLE STELLENBOSCH FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- N7 GEORGE WILDERNESS FROM TAXI RANK THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2 VIA N2 TO HOLIDAY INN GARAGE WILDERNESS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- P51 BELLVILLE LANGA FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- P54 BELLVILLE CAPE GATE MALL FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- P55 BELLVILLE TYGERVALLEY CENTRE FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFTINTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..
- P56 BELLVILLE VREDEKLOOF FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- P72 BELLVILLE SAMORA FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- Q56 BELLVILLE LOWER CROSS ROADS FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.
- Q74 BELLVILLE CERES FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.
- R94 BELLVILLE ROBERTSON FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- U59 BELLVILLE MOORREESBURG From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return alont the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and returm along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

U63 - BELLVILLE - POLOKWANE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Bloemfontein, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, Pretoria to Polokwane and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

App. No: 2022-07-0042 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: MYATAZA, MXOLISI Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 6409275562087 Address: 63 Nompemvana Crescentllitha

ParkKhayelitsha, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No: 1780120 Local Minibus Taxi

O40 - MFULENI - TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION PAROW - FROM TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD IN MFULENI, LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAM RAD, LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD RIGHT INTO SILVERSANDS, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE (NO PICK UP ALONG SILVERSANDS AND NELSON MANDELA DRIVE) RIGHT INTO R300, LEFT INTO STELLENBOCSH ARTERIAL INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVE, OVER 21ST, INTO CONSANI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO HALT ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW STREET, RIGHT INTO JEAN SIMONS STREET TOWARDS SANLAM CENTRE, LNK UP WITH RAILWAY STREET TO DROP - OFF ONLY, THROUGH SANLAM CENTRE.

O41 - MFULENI - ELSIES RIVER - MFULENI TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO O.NKQUBELANI STREET, RIGHT INTO SAXDAWNS, LEFT INTO HIDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ACROSS MODDERDAM ROAD, INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVENUE, OVER 21TH AVENUE, INTO CONSANI ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q8 - MFULENI - PAROW RAILWAY STATION - FROM TAXI RANK IN MFULENI MAIN ROAD LEFT EASTERN WAY, LEFT HINDLE, RIGHT R300 LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD CROSS MODDERDAM ROAD INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD LEFT IN HALT ROAD, RIGHT IN VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS INTO EPPING AVENUE, INTO CONSANI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS RIGHT INT STEENBRAS STREET LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q9 - MFULENI - TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION - FROM TAXI RANK IN MFULENI MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EASTERN WAY, LEFT HINDLE RIGHT R300 LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD ACROSS MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT ONTO DE LA RAY ROAD THROUGH SANLAM CENTRE PARKING ALONG RAILWAY STREET ONTO TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN.

W79 - MFULENI - MUTUAL STATION - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off- Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto Settlers Driver Off- Ramp, right into Raapenberg Road, left Alexandra Street, right into Barkley Road, turn left then right into Sunrise Circle, left into Avonduur Road, left into Forest Drive, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Mutual Way right to Mutual Station and return along the same way.

W80 - MFULENI - GOODWOOD VIA ELSIES RIVER - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off-Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto N2 Off-Ramp, right into Borcherds Quarry Road, right into Robert Sobukwe Road, left into 35th Street, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road, left into 21st Avenue, right into Consani Road to Elsies River Public Transport Interchange, right into Halt Road, left into Voortrekker Road, left to Anderson Road to Goodwood Station, right into Fitzroy Road, left into Voortrekker Road, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left onto the N2 Off- Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, left into N2 Off-Ramp into Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto Hindle Road Off- Ramp right into Hindle Road, right into Saxdown Road left into O. Nkqubela Street, right into Uzumbe Street, left into Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange.

W81 - MFULENI - MONTE VISTA VIA EDGEMEAD - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off-Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto N2 Off-Ramp, right into Borcherds Quarry Road, right into Robert Sobukwe Road, left into 35th Street, which becomes Jan Van Riebeeck Road, left into 21st Avenue, right into Consani Road to Elsies River Public Transport Interchange, right into Halt Road, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Vasco Boulevard which becomes Monte Vista Boulevard, left into Camoens Avenue which becomes D'Almeida Avenue, right into Letchwort Drive, left into Kasteel Street, turn right into circle De Grendel Avenue, left into Vryburger Avenue, right into Wyland Road, right into Spilbergen Street, left into Coornhoop Street, left into D'Almeida Avenue, left into Montague Way, right into Monte Vista Boulevard, which becomes Vasco Boulevard, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Jakes Gerwel, left onto the N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, left into N2 Off- Ramp into Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto Hindle Road Off- Ramp, right into Hindle Road, right into Saxdown Road, left into O, Nkqubela Street, right into Uzumbe Street, left into Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange.

W82 - MFULENI - EPPING - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off- Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto N2 Off- Ramp, right into Borcherds Quarry Road, right into Robert Sobukwe Road, left into 35th Street, left into Owen Street, straight over Valhalla Drive, left into Bofors Circle to Bonteheuwel Station and return along the same route.

# Long Distance (Unscheduled)

D89 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to East London and return along the same route.

E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main oad Umtata and return along the same route.

E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.

E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

M56 - MFULENI - TSOLO - FROM MFULENI VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, BEAUFORT-WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, MACLEAR TO RSA/TRANSKEI BORDER AT TSOLO AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MFULENI.

P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFUELNI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAN ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reinet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantshane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

App. No: 2022-07-0043 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Kokose Jongikhaya Seat Capacity: 14

Id No: 8206165837084 Address: Block 44 No. 7, Zone 25, Langa, 7455

Licence No: 1925691

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

AA23 - Langa to Mfuleni - From Langa Minibus-Taxi Facility, left into Zone Road, at roundabout take 3rd exit into King Langalibalele Drive, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Settlers Way Drive, which becomes the N2 Freeway, left into Mew Way, right into Old Faure Road, left into Inqilo Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Ivukhuthu Street, which becomes School Street, right into Church Street, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Facility to Drop Off Passengers Only (No Pick Up) and return along the same route.

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C49 - LANGA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, along R61 through St Marks, left into Mahala Road, into Cofimvaba Street, into R61 to Umtata, left into Madela Street to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

C50 - LANGA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Commercial Street, into Mati Street, right into Ntshengisa Street, left into Njoli Street, into Taxi Rank in Njoli Street, back into N2, along N2 until M4 turn-off past Berlin, left onto M4, into Mdantsane Access, left into Woolwash Street, right onto M4 Main Road which becomes Amalinda Street, right into M1 which becomes Oxford Street, along Oxford street to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

D19 - LANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calder Street to Taxi Rank in Queenstown and return along the same route.

H4 - LANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From taxi rank Langa, along Washington Street, turn left onto Vangaurd Drive, Goodwood, N7, turn left onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to taxi rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

I29 - LANGA - JOHANNESBURG - From Langa taxi rank, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto N1, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, turn left onto N12, Victoria West, Britstown, Hopetown, Kimberley, Warrenton, Bloemhof, Wolmaransstad, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, proceed straight onto the R29, left into Smith Street, Johannesburg, turn right into Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City taxi rank and return.

L64 - LANGA - UMTATA - FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA ALONG WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG R61 TO CRADOCK ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN ALONG R61 THROUGH ST MARKS LEFT INTO MAHALA ROAD INTO COFIMVABA STREET, RIGHT TURN TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE RIGHT INTO N2, BUTTERWORTH THROUGH ITDUTYWA TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

V61 - LANGA - KOKSTAD - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Beaufort West, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Cala, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Umzimkhulu, Matatiele to Kokstad and return along the same route.

V62 - LANGA - MDANTSANE - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, right into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 to Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to Fish River near Peddie and Ray, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

App. No: 2022-07-0045 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: MJUCU, C Seat Capacity: 4

**Id No:** 6812045673086 **Address:** BOX 1523, MILNERTON, 7435

Licence No: 1882374 Metered Taxi (Rank)

From pick up points situated within a radius of 5 kilometres from Grand Central Cape Town to points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Tariff information: Flag fall: R2.00 Rate per kilometre: R10.00 Waiting time per hour: R48.00

**App. No:** 2022-07-0051 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

**Applicant:** ADAMS, MOEGAMAT CASSIEM

AMAT Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 4808165110083 Address: 20 MYRTLE ROAD, PARKWOOD ESTATE,

SOUTHFIELD, 7945

Licence No: 1882559 Local Minibus Taxi

211 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern boulevard to Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to the Modderdam Road Off-ramp, proceed along Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road Heideveld and return as follows: left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, becoming Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers may only be dropped-off within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

36 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to Heideveld turn-off, right into Modderdam Road, along Modderdam Road, right into Ascention Road, right into Heideveld Road to Taxi Rank at Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

448 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settelers Way, left into Modderdam Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Ruimte Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

449 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settelers Way, left into M5 Freeway, left into Rondebosch / Red Cross turn off which becomes Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road through Athlone, Gatesville, right into Duinefontien Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street, Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

603 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Hertzog Boulevard which becomes Eastern Boulevard, into N2, along N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, right into Jakkelsvlei Ave Bonteheuwel and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Bonteheuwel.

A1 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way which becomes N2, along N2, left at Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Kiaat Road, left into Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Jakkalsvlei Road Bonteheuwel and return as follows: right into Honeysuckle Road, right into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Bonteheuwel.

C63 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Klipfontein Road, left into Calendula Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, left into 5th Ave, right into Heideveld Road, right into Ascension Road, across Duinefontein Road, into Bamboes Street, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Jonkershoek Road Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a 400m radius of any rank in Heideveld.

C64 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klifontein Street to Bridgetown and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

App. No: 2022-07-0052 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: Cool Under Pressure Seat Capacity: 15 (Pty) Ltd

Id No: 201428631207 Address: 8 Milton RoadMilton CourtSea Point, Lentegeur,

Mitchells Plain, 8005

**Licence No:** 1898618

**Charter** - From pickup points within a radius of 35 kilometres from the place of business situated at 11 Leeubekkie Street, Lentegeur to points within the Western Cape and return along the same route.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Hanover Park, New Fields, Crawford, Mitchells Plain to place(s) of employement at Michael Kors, V&A Waterfront and return. Timetable --- 06:00-09:30 10:30-12:00 06:30-22:30

App. No: 2022-07-0053 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Molwana Bulelwa Seat Capacity: 15
Christina

Id No: 6803031213086 Address: 1866 Unyamezelo Street, Old Cross Roads,

Guguletu, 7750

Licence No: 1931941

## **Local Minibus Taxi**

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F43 - BELLVILLE - ATLANTIS - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station Bellville, into South Road, right into Durban Road, along Durban Road which becomes Willie Van Schoor Road, along Willie Van Schoor Road which becomes Durbanville Road, along Durbanville Road, at Circle in Durbanville into Koeberg Road, into Adderley Street, into R304, along R304 to Atlantis, left into Reygersdal Road, right into Wesfleur Circle, left into Taxi Rank at Wesfleur Atlantis and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTF

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFTINTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P73 - BELLVILLE - GUGULETU - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT BORCHARDS QUARRY RIGHT NY5, NY6, LEFT NY108, LEFT NY1 TO GUGULETU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

- J23 BELLVILLE EAST LONDON From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.
- K90 BELLVILLE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN BELLVILLE CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- M42 BELLVILLE EAST LONDON FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- T10 BELLVILLE IDUTYWA From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.
- T11 BELLVILLE MATATIELE From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.
- T12 BELLVILLE CALA From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return alont the same route.
- T13 BELLVILLE WILLOWVALE From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.
- T16 BELLVILLE PORT ELIZABETH From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.
- T3 BELLVILLE MATATIELE From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.
- T4 BELLVILLE MATATIELE From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and returm along the same route.
- T5 BELLVILLE UMTATA From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.
- T6 BELLVILLE KING WILLIAMS TOWN From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.
- T7 BELLVILLE STERKSPRUIT From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

App. No: 2022-07-0056 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: MANI, ZOLISWA Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 6511220601082 Address: 18 Azania Street , Happy Valley, Blackheath,

7580

**Licence No:** 1871529

## Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

- 2 BELLVILLE NYANGA From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 4 BELLVILLE MOWBRAY From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.
- 40 BELLVILLE WALLACEDENE From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.
- 404 BELLVILLE BLOEKOMBOS From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.
- 405 BELLVILLE BLOEKOMBOS From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.
- 601 BELLVILLE WELGEMOED From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.
- 602 BELLVILLE WELGEMOED From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.
- F77 BELLVILLE MITCHELL'S PLAIN From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.
- K57 BELLVILLE LOWER CROSS ROADS FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- K91 BELLVILLE GEORGE FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFTINTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P73 - BELLVILLE - GUGULETU - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT BORCHARDS QUARRY RIGHT NY5, NY6, LEFT NY108, LEFT NY1 TO GUGULETU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- Q74 BELLVILLE CERES FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.
- R94 BELLVILLE ROBERTSON FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- T10 BELLVILLE IDUTYWA From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.
- T11 BELLVILLE MATATIELE From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.
- T12 BELLVILLE CALA From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return alont the same route.
- T13 BELLVILLE WILLOWVALE From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.
- T16 BELLVILLE PORT ELIZABETH From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.
- T3 BELLVILLE MATATIELE From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.
- T4 BELLVILLE MATATIELE From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and returm along the same route.
- T5 BELLVILLE UMTATA From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.
- T6 BELLVILLE KING WILLIAMS TOWN From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.
- T7 BELLVILLE STERKSPRUIT From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.
- T8 BELLVILLE LADY FRERE From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.
- U61 BELLVILLE BONNIEVALE From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0058 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)

Applicant: MDOKO, ZUKISA Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 7201106113084 Address: 1496 Giyogiyo Street , Brown Farm, Phillipi,

7785

**Licence No:** 1781077

#### Local Minibus Taxi

- 12 NYANGA WYNBERG From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg and return as follows: right into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road to Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into Emms Drive to Nyanga Taxi Rank Nyanga.
- 13 NYANGA CLAREMONT From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.
- 160 CROSS ROADS WYNBERG From Taxi Terminus at Cross Roads into Stock Road, into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Facility at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Road, into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.
- 397 GUGULETU WYNBERG From Taxi Rank in Guguletu. into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead ave, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, around Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into NY 1.
- 429 CROSS ROADS CLAREMONT From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont and return along the same route.
- 5 GUGULETU CLAREMONT From Taxi Rank at NY 1 and Klipfontein Road Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 75, right Into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.
- C12 PHILIPPI CLAREMONT From Phillipi Station, into Ngulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route
- I60 NYANGA GUGULETU From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into Ny78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, left into NY3 which becomes Terminus Road, right into Terminus Road to Nyanga taxi rank.
- I61 NYANGA PHILIPPI LOWER CROSS ROADS From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Nqwebebe Road, right into Ingulube Road, right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road to the temporal taxi rank next to the Police Station and return.
- I62 GUGULETU NYANGA From Eyona taxi rank, into NY1 left into NY3, right into Emms Drive to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.
- I63 GUGULETU PHILIPPI LOWER CROSS ROADS From Guguletu Eyona taxi rank, left into NY1, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mowood Road, right into Ruth First Road, right into Nqwebeba, right into Ingulube Road right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road, to the Temporal rank next to the Police Station and return
- I75 NYANGA WYNBERG VIA LOWER CROSS ROAD VIA PHILIPPI From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Stock Road, right into Gun Flower Road, left into Shelvit Road, left into Ingulube Road, right into Ngwebeba Road, left into Ruth First, right into Mowood Road, left into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle, into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.
- I76 NYANGA CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU From Nyanga taxi rank into Emms Drive, left into NY73, right into NY1, into Eyona taxi rank, into NY1, into Klipfontein Road in Guguletu, right into NY75, right into Ny72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.
- I77 NYANGA CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU From Nyanga taxi rank, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into Ny5, right into NY6, left into NY108 becomes Klipfontein Road, into taxi rank into Klipfontein Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Street, right into Station Road, Claremont at Railway Station, Claremont and return along same route.
- I78 NYANGA CLAREMONT VIA PHILLIPPI From taxi rank in Nyanga, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi TAXI RANK INTO Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road, to taxi rank at Claremont Rialway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

- I79 NYANGA CLAREMONT VIA CROSS ROAD From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, into Cross Roads Informal taxi rank into Stock Road, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank in Station Road, Claremont and return along the same route.
- I80 NYANGA WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU From Nyanga taxi rank right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, into NY3, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank, left into NY1, into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead Ave, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.
- I81 NYANGA WYNBERG VIA PHILLIPPI From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi taxi rank into Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road over Rosmead Avenue, left into Morom Road, into taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is the same as the forward journey.
- I82 NYANGA WYNBERG VIA CROSS ROADS From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, left into Cross Road Informal taxi rank, into Stocks Road, right into Lansdowne Road, to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.
- J15 SAMORA MACHEL CLAREMONT From Samora Machel into Oliver Tambo Drive, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Fir Street to taxi rank in Claremont and return.
- J7 JOE-BURG (CROSS ROAD) CLAREMONT From Joe-burg taxi rank Lansdowne Road, proceed down Lansdowne Road, turn right into Jan Smuts Drive, then left into Turfhall Road, then right into Prince Arthur Road, then left into Lansdowne Road, then right into Fir Road to the Claremont taxi rank and return.
- L35 LOWER CROSSROADS WYNBERG FROM THE TAXI RANK IN QWANGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET INTO EGHAM STREET, INTO WETTON ROAD ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, TURN LIGHT INTO THEKWANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT TO INDWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MYEZO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LUZUKO DRIVE, INTO NGQWANGI ROAD TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.
- L36 PHILIPPI WYNBERG FROM PHILLIPI STATION, INTO NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NTLOYIYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN LEFT INTO NGULUBE ROAD TO PHILLIPI TAXI RANK.
- L41 SAMORA MACHEL WYNBERG FROM SAMORA MACHEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE RD AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO WETTON LEFT INTO MAROM RD LEFT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

- A53 NYANGA UMTATA From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.
- A54 NYANGA TELLE BRIDGE From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.
- A55 NYANGA KING WILLIAMSTOWN From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route
- A56 NYANGA EAST LONDON From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 Onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

App. No: 2022-07-0059 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: Rala Patrick Seat Capacity: 13

ld No: 5505085404088 Address: D100 Sihle Crescent, Kahyelitsha, Cape Town,

7784

**Licence No:** 1919201

Charter - From holders' place of business at D100 Sihle Crescent, Khayelitsha to points within Western Cape and return.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0101 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Allie Hoosain Abubaker Seat Capacity: 1

**Id No:** 8501035303089 **Address:** 87 Rooikrans Avenue, Grassy Park, Grassy

Park, 7500

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 87 Rooikrans Avenue, Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2022-07-0131 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: VALENTINE RALPH Seat Capacity: 15

JAMES

ld No: 6401255188082 Address: 79 Begonia Street, Hillcrest, Eerste River, 7100

Licence No: 1841282

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 79 Begonia Street, Hillcrest, Eersteriver to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Kleinvlei, Malibu, Meltonrose, Mfuleni, Park Village, Rosedale, Russel Street, Somerset Heights, Spandau Camp, Stratford, Wesbank, Westminister Park, Happy Valley, Blackheath to Axios School of Skills and return. Timetable Morning 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 12h00 - 16h00

App. No:2022-07-0152App. Type:Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: APRIL, J Seat Capacity: 16

**Id No:** 6309045178083 **Address:** Posbus 1046, , Worcester, 6850

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 8 Rabie Avenue, Langerug, Worcester to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

## **Local Minibus Taxi**

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huysteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENGIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor metTulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot bydie Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas naVoortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N 2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

App. No:2022-07-0161App. Type:Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: XHALABILE, MICHAEL

Seat Capacity:

Address:

SAWUVELA 4310255234089

862 MZOMTSHA STREET, NEW CROSS

ROADS, NYANGA, 7755

**Licence No:** 1866264

# Local Minibus Taxi

14 - NYANGA - KILLARNEY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, right into Vanquard Drive, left at off-ramp to Bosmansdam Road, proceed along Bosmansdam Road, right into Montagu Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast Road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to Taxi Rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

15 - NYANGA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road to Taxi Rank at Athlone Railway Station Athlone and return along the same route.

16 - NYANGA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at the Eastern side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

17 - NYANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, which becomes Settlers Way, Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route

App. No: 2022-07-0165 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Address:

Renewal)

Applicant: TSHIMUNGA Seat Capacity:

MUSENGA MBAYA DIEUDONNE 6808046218269

DIEUDONNE

37 Pleasant Place, Windsor Road, Rondebosch

East, 7780

Licence No: 1883511 Metered Taxi (eHailing)

Id No:

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (ehailing): From the holder's place of business situated at 37 Pleasant Place, Rondebosch East to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: Flag fall: R15.00 Rate per kilometre: R13.00 Waiting time per hour: R60.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

App. No: 2022-07-0167 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Swift Chauffeur & Seat Capacity: Transport Services CC

Id No: 201001705523 Address: 90 Connaught RoadElsies River, Ravensmead,

, 7490

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 90 Connaught Road Elsies River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2022-07-0169 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Swift Chauffeur & Seat Capacity: 4
Transport Services CC

Id No: 201001705523 Address: 90 Connaught RoadElsies River, Ravensmead,

, 7490

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 90 Connaught Road Elsies River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0170 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Swift Chauffeur & Seat Capacity: 4

Transport Services CC

Id No: 201001705523 Address: 90 Connaught RoadElsies River, Ravensmead,

, 7490

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 90 Connaught Road Elsies River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2022-07-0171 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Xuba, NOLUBABALO Seat Capacity: 15

HILDA

Id No: 8210060442081 Address: 9 Karg StreetSwellendam, Swellendam, 6740

Licence No: 1909215

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 Karg Street, Swellendam to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Swellendam to place(s) of employement at Woodpecker Pizzadeli, 270 Voortrekker Street, Swellendam and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 10h00 - 11h00, Evenings: 21h00 - 22h00, Sundays Evenings: 19h00 - 20h00

**App. No:** 2022-07-0173 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Xuba, NOLUBABALO Seat Capacity: 7

HILDA

Id No: 8210060442081 Address: 9 Karg StreetSwellendam, Swellendam, 6740

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 Karg Street, Swellendam to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Swellendam to place(s) of employement at Woodpecker Pizzadeli, 270 Voortrekker Street, Swellendam and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 10h00 - 11h00, Evenings: 21h00 - 22h00, Sundays Evenings: 19h00 - 20h00

## **Local Minibus Taxi**

861 - SWELLENDAM - COOPERSTRAAT SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar in Hoofstraat Swellendam, regs in Voortrekstraat, links in Stasiestraat, regs in Cooperstraat Swellendam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

862 - RAILTON SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Disastraat Railton Swellendam, in Bontebokstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, regs in Stasiestraat, regs in Hoofweg, in Voortrekstraat tot Staanplek agter Spar Swellendam en terug soos volg: in Voortrekstraat, links in Stasiestraat, links in Theunissenstraat, regs in Maystraat, regs in Treurstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, links in Siegelaarstraat, regs in Maystraat, links in Williamstraat, regs in Resiebaanstraat, links in Bontebokstraat, regs in Akasialaan, links in Parkstraat, links in Protealaan, regs in Nerinalaan, regs in Ringstraat, regs in Bontebokstraat, links in Delphiniumstraat, links in Tulipstraat, regs in Vygielaan, regs in Queenstraat, regs in Erikalaan, links in Dhaliastraat, regs in Bontebokstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, links in Stasiestraat, regs in Voortrekstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek agter Spar Swellendam.

990 - SWELLENDAM - SUURBRAAK - Vanaf Staanplek te Spar Privaatgrond Voortrekkerstraat Swellendam, langs Voortrekkerstraat na N2 aan-sluiting tot by Suurbraak afrit, draai in Suurbraak Pad tot by Hoostraat Suurbraak en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F62 - SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerstraat Swellendam na Woongebiede te Swellendam en terug.

H80 - SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Highstraat 3, Swellendam af in Leeubekkiestraat, op in Pronkertjiestraat af tot in Aandblomstraat in Dieselfde rigting op tot in Sonneblomstraat weer regs tot in Angelierstraat weer regs tot af in Vijooltjiesstraat af in Vijooltjie om tot in Gousblomstraat weer op met Leeubekkiestraat tot in Aronskelkstraat af in Aronskelkstraat, regs in Angelierstraat, links tot in Vijooltjiestraat en regs in Pakkertjiestraat om tot in Cosmosstraat weer regs in die middel van Cosmosstraat uit met Kappertjiestraat tot in Petuniastraat af in Petuniastraat tot links in Vygielaanstraat in op die einde van Vygielaanstraat. Dan weer regs tot in Gazaniastraat, Gazaniastraat af regs tot in Eiresienkelstraat om in Eirensienkelstraat tot links in Leliestraat. Leliestraat op en regs tot in Gazaniastraat weer regs in Petuniastraat weer regs in Sonneblom dan links tot in Queenstraat om in Queenstraat af in Highstraat tot in Delphiniumstraat af in Delphiniumstraat tot regs in Erikstraat, regs om tot weer regs in Freeziastraat uit by Gazianastraat tot in Annemoonstraat weer Annemoonstraat om tot in Bontebokstraat weer op in Bontebokstraat, links in Delphiniumstraat en regs tot in Daliastraat om in Daliastraat tot in Dafedolstraat. Dafedolstraat uit tot weer in Delphiniumstraat, weer regs tot in Bontebokstraat, dan weer Bontebokstraat, links tot in Ringstraat weer Ringstraat tot in Hoppeliestraat, dan weer Hoppeliestraat om regs tot in Palmstraat, weer in Palmstraat uit weer in Ringstraat, regs af dan weer links op tot in Nerinastraat op in Nerina- en Alwynstraat uit tot in Roosstraat weer Roosstraat uit tot in Protealaanstraat dan weer op in Boxelaan om tot in Akasilaanstraat dan weer af tot links in Daisastraat weer Daisastraat af tot in Bontebokstraat, links dan weer regs in Reisiebaanstraat, dan links in tot by Maystraat weer af in Maystraat tot regs in Septemberstraat, weer af tot om in Williamstraat tot weer bo tot in Maystraat, weer op in Maystraat tot regs in Septemberstraat, weer regs tot in Mayerstraat, dan weer Mayerstraat af tot in Resiebaanstraat, weer in Reisiebaanstraat tot regs en links in by Soufoutjiestraat, dan weer links onder tot by Siegelaarstraat, weer uit by Siegelaar tot regs by Treurstraat in en weer op in Maystraat, dan regs in Septemberstraat dan weer links in Pekeurstraat tot in Reisiebaanstraat, dan links by Theunnisen tot weer in Reisiebaanstraat tot in Stasiestraat, links tot in Cooperstraat, weer in Cooperstraat af tot in Voortrekkerstraat tot by Tomlinson, Spar, Swellendam en terug.

L55 - BUFFELSJAGRIVIER - SWELLENDAM - VANAF DU TOITSRUS 174 ALAN THOMPSON STR. BUFFELSJAGRIVERRY STOUTSTRAAT OP EN KOM WEER IN SMITH STRAAT AF RY OP IN YOUNG STRAAT KOM WEER IN ALAN THOMPSON STRAAT RY IN UREN STRAAT KOM AF IN JANSEN STRAAT RY IN CECILE DU TOIT STRAAT KOM AF IN JONKERS STRAAT EN RY OP IN LUCKS STRAAT EN IN BUSCH STRAAT. DRAAI OM IN BUSH STRAAT EN RY WEER OP IN DU TOIT STRAAT. DRAAI AF IN PIETERSEN STRAAT EN RY WEER OP IN JONKER STRAAT, DRAAI OP IN JACOBS STRAAT RY IN DU TOIT STRAAT OP TOT IN TITUS STRAAT, DRAAI OM IN TITUS STRAAT EN RY DU TOITS STRAAT OP IN CECILE STRAAT DRAAI IN OLEDALE PAD EN RY TOT IN REV. C. MARRETT EN RY REV. RL. ARENDSE STRAAT AF EN WEER OP BISHOP D. DAMAND STRAAT EN DRAAI IN REV. AC. LLOYD STRAAT AF DRAAI OM IN REV.AC. LLOYD STRAAT EN RY OP IN REV. RL. ARENDSE STRAAT DRAAI IN REV. C. MARRET STRAAT AF, DRAAI OP IN REV. JORDAAN STRAAT. DRAAI OM IN REV JORDAAN STRAAT EN RY TOT IN REV.C. MARRETT STRAAT DRAAI IN OLIVEDALE PAD IN. RY TOT IN 2 NA SWELLENDAM VOORTREKKERSTRAAT AF TOT BY SPAR SWELLENDAM EN WEER OP DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG.

App. No: 2022-07-0179 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: MANDYOLI, SW Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 7101195449086 Address: A20 Lazola Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626

**Licence No:** 1931926

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

642 - MBEKWENI - INDWE - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, into Phokeng Street, right into R101, left into Jan Van Riebeeck, right into Huguenot Station to Klein Drakenstein Road, right into Springbok B P Garage, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Indwe and return along the same route.

643 - MBEKWENI - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, right into Phokeng Street, left into Drommedaris Street, into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street, into Nuwe Street, into Breda Street, into R303, into N1 to Worcester, into High Street, right into R60 to Ashton, right at Swellendam turn-off, along to Swellendam, left into N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A10 - MBEKWENI - CALA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

A11 - MBEKWENI - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N 2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

- A18 MBEKWENI DORDRECHT From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.
- A7 MBEKWENI QUEENSTOWN From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.
- A8 MBEKWENI COFFEE BAY From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.
- A9 MBEKWENI UMTATA From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, left onto R44, along R44 to Somerset West, onto N2, along N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata and return along the same route.
- 113 MBEKWENI UMZIMKHULU From Mbekweni taxi rank left into Mohajane Street, right into Sand Street, right into R44, turn left into R43, turn right into N1 to Hanover, turn right into R32 to Middelburg, turn left into R56 through Kokstad to Umzimkhulu in Main Street, turn left to Uncedo Service taxi rank at Umzimkhulu and return with the same route.
- I14 MBEKWENI CENTANE From Mbekweni taxi rank, left into Mohajane Street, turn left into Madikane Street, right into Sand Street, turn right into R44 in Jan van Riebeeck Road, turn left into Drakenstein Road, turn right at Spes Bona Garage, and turn left into N1 to Beaufort West in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, Keep left into N1 to Graaff Reinet along N9 turn right into R32 on way to Cookhouse, turn left into R61 to Cradock into Motimmer Street, Cradock turn right to R32 on the way to Cookhouse turn left into R61, turn right into N1 turn left into N2, turn left into Centane Road to Centane through Main Street, turn left into Uncedo Service Taxi Association and return with the same route.
- K19 MBEKWENI LADY FRERE From taxi rank in Mbekweni, right to Mphkalasi Street, right to Mafila Street, left to Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303 into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West via Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert Station, Leeu Gamka into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street into R61, along R61 into Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, into College Street to Church Street in Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along F57 to Middelburg Cape into Meintjies Street, turn left to Loop Street, Right to Church Street, left to Jubilee Street, along R56 to Steynsburg through to Molteno turn left to Grey Street in Dordrecht along R56 to Indwe turn right to R359 into Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.
- K51 MBEKWENI STERKSPRUIT FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MPHAKALASI STREET, LEFT INTO NTSHAMBA STREET, LEFT INTO DROMMEDARIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OOSBOSCH STREET, LEFT INTO BERGRIVER BOULEVARD STREET, LEFT INTO LADY GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TURN LEFT INTO NO VIA WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET AND TURN LEFT JOINING N1 NATIONAL ROAD AT COLESBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R58 VIA BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH ON THE WAY TO LADY GREY TURN LEFT INTO R392 TO STERKSPRUIT THROUGH MAIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
- K52 MBEKWENI UMZIMKHULU FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO R303 NATIONAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL, ALONG N1 TO HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO R32 TO MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT INTO R52 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TURN LEFT INTO R56 TO LAHLANGUBO, GOING TO R52, VIA MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, CERDAVILLE, KOKSTAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2 TO HARDING RIGHT WITH R620 TO UMZIMKHULU LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K54 - MBEKWENI - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD IN R303, NATIONAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, TURN LEFT INTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET INTO KOLLEGE STREET, THROUGH TO CHURCH STREET, GRAAFF REINET TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON STREET JOINING R57, TURN, RIGHT TO R61 TO CRADOCK THROUGH MORTIMER STREET IN CRADOCK ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE TURN LEFT OT R61 TO TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN THROUGH ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD, ALONG R61 VIA COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA, LIBODE, PORT ST JOHNS, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AT LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No: 2022-07-0181 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Bada Masithandane Seat Capacity: 15

ld No: 7004155643088 Address: 5099 Vukani Street, Langabuya, Mbekweni,

7626

Licence No: 1806326

### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

642 - MBEKWENI - INDWE - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, into Phokeng Street, right into R101, left into Jan Van Riebeeck, right into Huguenot Station to Klein Drakenstein Road, right into Springbok B P Garage, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Indwe and return along the same route.

643 - MBEKWENI - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, right into Phokeng Street, left into Drommedaris Street, into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street, into Nuwe Street, into Breda Street, into R303, into N1 to Worcester, into High Street, right into R60 to Ashton, right at Swellendam turn-off, along to Swellendam, left into N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A10 - MBEKWENI - CALA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

A11 - MBEKWENI - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N 2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

A18 - MBEKWENI - DORDRECHT - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

A7 - MBEKWENI - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

A8 - MBEKWENI - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

A9 - MBEKWENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, left onto R44, along R44 to Somerset West, onto N2, along N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata and return along the same route.

I13 - MBEKWENI - UMZIMKHULU - From Mbekweni taxi rank left into Mohajane Street, right into Sand Street, right into R44, turn left into R43, turn right into N1 to Hanover, turn right into R32 to Middelburg, turn left into R56 through Kokstad to Umzimkhulu in Main Street, turn left to Uncedo Service taxi rank at Umzimkhulu and return with the same route.

I14 - MBEKWENI - CENTANE - From Mbekweni taxi rank, left into Mohajane Street, turn left into Madikane Street, right into Sand Street, turn right into R44 in Jan van Riebeeck Road, turn left into Drakenstein Road, turn right at Spes Bona Garage, and turn left into N1 to Beaufort West in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, Keep left into N1 to Graaff Reinet along N9 turn right into R32 on way to Cookhouse, turn left into R61 to Cradock into Motimmer Street, Cradock turn right to R32 on the way to Cookhouse turn left into R61, turn right into N1 turn left into N2, turn left into Centane Road to Centane through Main Street, turn left into Uncedo Service Taxi Association and return with the same route.

K19 - MBEKWENI - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank in Mbekweni, right to Mphkalasi Street, right to Mafila Street, left to Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303 into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West via Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert Station, Leeu Gamka into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street into R61, along R61 into Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, into College Street to Church Street in Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along F57 to Middelburg Cape into Meintjies Street, turn left to Loop Street, Right to Church Street, left to Jubilee Street, along R56 to Steynsburg through to Molteno turn left to Grey Street in Dordrecht along R56 to Indwe turn right to R359 into Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

K51 - MBEKWENI - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MPHAKALASI STREET, LEFT INTO NTSHAMBA STREET, LEFT INTO DROMMEDARIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OOSBOSCH STREET, LEFT INTO BERGRIVER BOULEVARD STREET, LEFT INTO LADY GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N1 VIA WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET AND TURN LEFT JOINING N1 NATIONAL ROAD AT COLESBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R58 VIA BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH ON THE WAY TO LADY GREY TURN LEFT INTO R392 TO STERKSPRUIT THROUGH MAIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K52 - MBEKWENI - UMZIMKHULU - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO R303 NATIONAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL, ALONG N1 TO HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO R32 TO MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT INTO R52 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TURN LEFT INTO R56 TO LAHLANGUBO, GOING TO R52, VIA MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, CERDAVILLE, KOKSTAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2 TO HARDING RIGHT WITH R620 TO UMZIMKHULU LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K54 - MBEKWENI - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD IN R303, NATIONAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, TURN LEFT INTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET INTO KOLLEGE STREET, THROUGH TO CHURCH STREET, GRAAFF REINET TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON STREET JOINING R57, TURN, RIGHT TO R61 TO CRADOCK THROUGH MORTIMER STREET IN CRADOCK ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE TURN LEFT OT R61 TO TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN THROUGH ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD, ALONG R61 VIA COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA, LIBODE, PORT ST JOHNS, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AT LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTF

App. No: 2022-07-0189 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Joka Siyabulela Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 7708086079085 Address: 4 Mfuleni Street, New Rest, Wellington, 7655

**Licence No:** 1806653

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

642 - MBEKWENI - INDWE - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, into Phokeng Street, right into R101, left into Jan Van Riebeeck, right into Huguenot Station to Klein Drakenstein Road, right into Springbok B P Garage, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Indwe and return along the same route.

643 - MBEKWENI - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, right into Phokeng Street, left into Drommedaris Street, into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street, into Nuwe Street, into Breda Street, into R303, into N1 to Worcester, into High Street, right into R60 to Ashton, right at Swellendam turn-off, along to Swellendam, left into N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A10 - MBEKWENI - CALA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

A11 - MBEKWENI - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N 2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

- A18 MBEKWENI DORDRECHT From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.
- A7 MBEKWENI QUEENSTOWN From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.
- A8 MBEKWENI COFFEE BAY From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.
- A9 MBEKWENI UMTATA From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, left onto R44, along R44 to Somerset West, onto N2, along N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata and return along the same route.
- 113 MBEKWENI UMZIMKHULU From Mbekweni taxi rank left into Mohajane Street, right into Sand Street, right into R44, turn left into R43, turn right into N1 to Hanover, turn right into R32 to Middelburg, turn left into R56 through Kokstad to Umzimkhulu in Main Street, turn left to Uncedo Service taxi rank at Umzimkhulu and return with the same route.
- I14 MBEKWENI CENTANE From Mbekweni taxi rank, left into Mohajane Street, turn left into Madikane Street, right into Sand Street, turn right into R44 in Jan van Riebeeck Road, turn left into Drakenstein Road, turn right at Spes Bona Garage, and turn left into N1 to Beaufort West in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, Keep left into N1 to Graaff Reinet along N9 turn right into R32 on way to Cookhouse, turn left into R61 to Cradock into Motimmer Street, Cradock turn right to R32 on the way to Cookhouse turn left into R61, turn right into N1 turn left into N2, turn left into Centane Road to Centane through Main Street, turn left into Uncedo Service Taxi Association and return with the same route.
- K19 MBEKWENI LADY FRERE From taxi rank in Mbekweni, right to Mphkalasi Street, right to Mafila Street, left to Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303 into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West via Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert Station, Leeu Gamka into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street into R61, along R61 into Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, into College Street to Church Street in Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along F57 to Middelburg Cape into Meintjies Street, turn left to Loop Street, Right to Church Street, left to Jubilee Street, along R56 to Steynsburg through to Molteno turn left to Grey Street in Dordrecht along R56 to Indwe turn right to R359 into Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.
- K51 MBEKWENI STERKSPRUIT FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MPHAKALASI STREET, LEFT INTO NTSHAMBA STREET, LEFT INTO DROMMEDARIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OOSBOSCH STREET, LEFT INTO BERGRIVER BOULEVARD STREET, LEFT INTO LADY GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N1 VIA WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET AND TURN LEFT JOINING N1 NATIONAL ROAD AT COLESBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R58 VIA BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH ON THE WAY TO LADY GREY TURN LEFT INTO R392 TO STERKSPRUIT THROUGH MAIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
- K52 MBEKWENI UMZIMKHULU FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO R303 NATIONAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL, ALONG N1 TO HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO R32 TO MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT INTO R52 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TURN LEFT INTO R56 TO LAHLANGUBO, GOING TO R52, VIA MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, CERDAVILLE, KOKSTAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2 TO HARDING RIGHT WITH R620 TO UMZIMKHULU LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K54 - MBEKWENI - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD IN R303, NATIONAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, TURN LEFT INTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET INTO KOLLEGE STREET, THROUGH TO CHURCH STREET, GRAAFF REINET TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON STREET JOINING R57, TURN, RIGHT TO R61 TO CRADOCK THROUGH MORTIMER STREET IN CRADOCK ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE TURN LEFT OT R61 TO TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN THROUGH ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD, ALONG R61 VIA COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA, LIBODE, PORT ST JOHNS, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AT LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0191 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Gunya Siyathemba Seat Capacity: 15

**Id No:** 8807265567081 **Address:** 60484 Lizo Nobanda Street , Kuyasa,

Khayelitsha, 7784

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

K30 - MFULENI - MELKBOSSTRAND KILLARNEY - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, lef tinito School Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2 proceed along N2 turning into Vanguard Drive, leftinto Bosmansdam Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, lef tinto Blaauwberg Road, right into Otto Du Plessis Drive, along Otto Du Plessis through Melkbosstrand, into West Coast Road, lef tinto Philadelphia turn off, along Philadelphia Road, right into N7, along N7, right into Potsdam Road to Killarney and return.

O26 - MFULENI - MELKBOSSTRAND KILLARNEY - FROM MFULENI MINIBUS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF MFULENI MAIN AND O.NQUBULENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS, MELKBOSSTRAND, PHILADELPHIA, POTSDAM, RIGHT INTO KILLARNEY (POTSDAM) PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O39 - MFULENI - KILLARNEY - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT OLD INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT IN PLATTEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE ALONG IT THROUGH MELKBOSSTRAND, WEST COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PILLADELPHIA TURN OFF, ALONG PHILLADELPHIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N7, ALONG N7, RIGHT INTO POTSDAM ROAD TO KILLARNEY AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0194 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Demeshana Maxwell Seat Capacity: 15
Mhlayifani

**Id No:** 6401035575087 **Address:** 2425 Nozala Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626

**Licence No:** 1885879

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

642 - MBEKWENI - INDWE - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, into Phokeng Street, right into R101, left into Jan Van Riebeeck, right into Huguenot Station to Klein Drakenstein Road, right into Springbok B P Garage, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Indwe and return along the same route.

643 - MBEKWENI - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, right into Phokeng Street, left into Drommedaris Street, into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street, into Nuwe Street, into Breda Street, into R303, into N1 to Worcester, into High Street, right into R60 to Ashton, right at Swellendam turn-off, along to Swellendam, left into N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A10 - MBEKWENI - CALA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

A11 - MBEKWENI - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N 2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

A18 - MBEKWENI - DORDRECHT - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

A7 - MBEKWENI - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

A8 - MBEKWENI - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

A9 - MBEKWENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, left onto R44, along R44 to Somerset West, onto N2, along N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata and return along the same route.

113 - MBEKWENI - UMZIMKHULU - From Mbekweni taxi rank left into Mohajane Street, right into Sand Street, right into R44, turn left into R43, turn right into N1 to Hanover, turn right into R32 to Middelburg, turn left into R56 through Kokstad to Umzimkhulu in Main Street, turn left to Uncedo Service taxi rank at Umzimkhulu and return with the same route.

I14 - MBEKWENI - CENTANE - From Mbekweni taxi rank, left into Mohajane Street, turn left into Madikane Street, right into Sand Street, turn right into R44 in Jan van Riebeeck Road, turn left into Drakenstein Road, turn right at Spes Bona Garage, and turn left into N1 to Beaufort West in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, Keep left into N1 to Graaff Reinet along N9 turn right into R32 on way to Cookhouse, turn left into R61 to Cradock into Motimmer Street, Cradock turn right to R32 on the way to Cookhouse turn left into R61, turn right into N1 turn left into N2, turn left into Centane Road to Centane through Main Street, turn left into Uncedo Service Taxi Association and return with the same route.

K19 - MBEKWENI - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank in Mbekweni, right to Mphkalasi Street, right to Mafila Street, left to Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303 into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West via Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert Station, Leeu Gamka into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street into R61, along R61 into Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, into College Street to Church Street in Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along F57 to Middelburg Cape into Meintjies Street, turn left to Loop Street, Right to Church Street, left to Jubilee Street, along R56 to Steynsburg through to Molteno turn left to Grey Street in Dordrecht along R56 to Indwe turn right to R359 into Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route

K51 - MBEKWENI - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MPHAKALASI STREET, LEFT INTO NTSHAMBA STREET, LEFT INTO DROMMEDARIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OOSBOSCH STREET, LEFT INTO BERGRIVER BOULEVARD STREET, LEFT INTO LADY GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N1 VIA WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET AND TURN LEFT JOINING N1 NATIONAL ROAD AT COLESBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R58 VIA BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH ON THE WAY TO LADY GREY TURN LEFT INTO R392 TO STERKSPRUIT THROUGH MAIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K52 - MBEKWENI - UMZIMKHULU - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO R303 NATIONAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL, ALONG N1 TO HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO R32 TO MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT INTO R52 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TURN LEFT INTO R56 TO LAHLANGUBO, GOING TO R52, VIA MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, CERDAVILLE, KOKSTAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2 TO HARDING RIGHT WITH R620 TO UMZIMKHULU LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K54 - MBEKWENI - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD IN R303, NATIONAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, TURN LEFT INTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET INTO KOLLEGE STREET, THROUGH TO CHURCH STREET, GRAAFF REINET TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON STREET JOINING R57, TURN, RIGHT TO R61 TO CRADOCK THROUGH MORTIMER STREET IN CRADOCK ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE TURN LEFT OT R61 TO TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN THROUGH ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD, ALONG R61 VIA COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA, LIBODE, PORT ST JOHNS, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AT LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No: 2022-07-0195 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Demeshana Maxwell Seat Capacity: 15
Mhlayifani

Id No: 6401035575087 Address: 2425 Nozala Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626

Licence No: 1885921

### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

642 - MBEKWENI - INDWE - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, into Phokeng Street, right into R101, left into Jan Van Riebeeck, right into Huguenot Station to Klein Drakenstein Road, right into Springbok B P Garage, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Indwe and return along the same route.

643 - MBEKWENI - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, right into Phokeng Street, left into Drommedaris Street, into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street, into Nuwe Street, into Breda Street, into R303, into N1 to Worcester, into High Street, right into R60 to Ashton, right at Swellendam turn-off, along to Swellendam, left into N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A10 - MBEKWENI - CALA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

A11 - MBEKWENI - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N 2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

A18 - MBEKWENI - DORDRECHT - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

A7 - MBEKWENI - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

A8 - MBEKWENI - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

A9 - MBEKWENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, left onto R44, along R44 to Somerset West, onto N2, along N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata and return along the same route.

113 - MBEKWENI - UMZIMKHULU - From Mbekweni taxi rank left into Mohajane Street, right into Sand Street, right into R44, turn left into R43, turn right into N1 to Hanover, turn right into R32 to Middelburg, turn left into R56 through Kokstad to Umzimkhulu in Main Street, turn left to Uncedo Service taxi rank at Umzimkhulu and return with the same route.

I14 - MBEKWENI - CENTANE - From Mbekweni taxi rank, left into Mohajane Street, turn left into Madikane Street, right into Sand Street, turn right into R44 in Jan van Riebeeck Road, turn left into Drakenstein Road, turn right at Spes Bona Garage, and turn left into N1 to Beaufort West in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, Keep left into N1 to Graaff Reinet along N9 turn right into R32 on way to Cookhouse, turn left into R61 to Cradock into Motimmer Street, Cradock turn right to R32 on the way to Cookhouse turn left into R61, turn right into N1 turn left into N2, turn left into Centane Road to Centane through Main Street, turn left into Uncedo Service Taxi Association and return with the same route.

K19 - MBEKWENI - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank in Mbekweni, right to Mphkalasi Street, right to Mafila Street, left to Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303 into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West via Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert Station, Leeu Gamka into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street into R61, along R61 into Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, into College Street to Church Street in Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along F57 to Middelburg Cape into Meintjies Street, turn left to Loop Street, Right to Church Street, left to Jubilee Street, along R56 to Steynsburg through to Molteno turn left to Grey Street in Dordrecht along R56 to Indwe turn right to R359 into Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

K51 - MBEKWENI - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MPHAKALASI STREET, LEFT INTO NTSHAMBA STREET, LEFT INTO DROMMEDARIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OOSBOSCH STREET, LEFT INTO BERGRIVER BOULEVARD STREET, LEFT INTO LADY GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N1 VIA WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET AND TURN LEFT JOINING N1 NATIONAL ROAD AT COLESBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R58 VIA BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH ON THE WAY TO LADY GREY TURN LEFT INTO R392 TO STERKSPRUIT THROUGH MAIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K52 - MBEKWENI - UMZIMKHULU - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO R303 NATIONAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL, ALONG N1 TO HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO R32 TO MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT INTO R52 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TURN LEFT INTO R56 TO LAHLANGUBO, GOING TO R52, VIA MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, CERDAVILLE, KOKSTAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2 TO HARDING RIGHT WITH R620 TO UMZIMKHULU LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K54 - MBEKWENI - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD IN R303, NATIONAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, TURN LEFT INTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET INTO KOLLEGE STREET, THROUGH TO CHURCH STREET, GRAAFF REINET TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON STREET JOINING R57, TURN, RIGHT TO R61 TO CRADOCK THROUGH MORTIMER STREET IN CRADOCK ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE TURN LEFT OT R61 TO TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN THROUGH ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD, ALONG R61 VIA COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA, LIBODE, PORT ST JOHNS, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AT LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0205 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: MAHOVE TAZIVA Seat Capacity: 6

TRUST

Id No: 7209156497182 Address: 18 Chamarel, 11 Queens Roads, Parklands,

8001

Licence No: 1883477 Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From the holder's place of business situated at No. 18 Chamarel, 11 Queens Close, Parklands, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: Flag fall: R2.00 Rate per kilometre: R10.00 Waiting time per hour: R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0227 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: New Recruitment Seat Capacity: 23

Transport CC

Id No: 200804057523 Address: Unit 298 Bofors CircleEpping 2, Lansdowne,

Cape Town, 7640

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Unit 2, 98 Bofors Circle, Epping 2 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2022-07-0234 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: JCE TRANSPORT Seat Capacity: 13

(PTY) LTD

Id No: 201403263107 Address: 164, 10th Avenue, Retreat, Cape Town, 7945

Licence No: 1883675

**Charter** - From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 164, 10th Avenue, Retreat to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No: 2022-07-0259 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Applicant: NKO, TIANG Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 7702286502087 Address: No: 6 Hani Street, De Doorns, 6875

**Licence No:** 1883995

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Aderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERS BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREGISTREER WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

T56 - DE DOORNS - TOUWS RIVER - From Station Road in De Doorns, right Voortrekker Street through the farms to Bo-Vallei, left in N1 to Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, to Touws River, right in Main Street taxi rank next to the Post Office, right to Location Street and back the same route.

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

App. No: 2022-07-0260 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Steve Octavan Heinrich Seat Capacity: 15

**Id No:** 8603235095083 **Address:** No.23 Langstraat, Mc Gregor, 6708

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 23 Lang Street, McGregor to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in McGregor to their respective school(s) Langeberg Secondary School, De Villiers Primary School, Vergesig Primary School, Hoërskool Robertson, Robertson Primary School, McGregor Fountain Waldorf School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06:30-08:15 Afternoon: 12:00-15:20

App. No: 2022-07-0268 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Simphiwe Mabhovu Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 7302056108080 Address: J197 Msengane Street, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at J197 Msengane Street, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0271 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: MPAHLA DUMISANI Seat Capacity: 15

**ALBERT** 

Id No: 7203075563083 Address: 1547 Ntethe Street, Witsand, Atlantis,

KHAYELITSHA, 7349

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1547 Ntethe Street, Witsand, Atlantis to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0282 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: Mgwangqa Mzuvukile Seat Capacity: 15

Dubren

Id No: 8006166234087 Address: 3219 Kolobe

Address: 3219 Kolobe Road, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek,

7975

Licence No: 1883433 Local Minibus Taxi

E14 - MASIPHUMELELE - FISH HOEK - From Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele, into Pokela Road, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Main Road Fish Hoek, right into De Waal Road, into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek and return as follows: into Station Road, left into Main Road, right into Kommetjie Road, right into Pokela Road to Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele.

J99 - MASIPHUMELELE - SIMON'S TOWN - From Masiphumelele taxi rank, turn left Kommetjie Road robot right into Simon's Town Main Road, right into Glen Road join Dagama Park Road to Dagama Park, First Avenue straight to 14th Avenue, return to Dagama Park Road, Glen Road, right into Simon's Town Main Road through to Simon's Town straight to Seaforth along Main Road into Ixia Crescent Murdock Valley, straight to Millerspoint Smith Winkels Bay and return via Red Hill back to Masiphumelele.

L4 - MASIPHUMELELE - NOORDHOEK - FROM TAXI RANK IN MASIPHUMELELE INTO POKELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD, LEFT AT OU KAAPSE WAY, LEFT INTO DULIER ROAD AT TAXI RANK LONG BEACH MALL VIA NOORDHOEK ALONG NOORDHOEK MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF MAIN ROAD AND OU KAAPSE WAY, NOORDHOEK AND RETURN.

L56 - MASIPHUMELELE - KOMMETJIE - FROM TAXI RANK MASIPHUMELELE, RIGHT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD TO KOMMETJIE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO KIRSTEN LAAN, RIGHT INTO TEUBES ROAD JOIN KOMMETJIE MAIN ROAD AND RETURN VIA SCHABROUGH TO MASIPHUMELELE.

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

F98 - MASIPHUMELELE - FORT BEAUFORT - From Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele,into Pokala Road, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Main Road Fish Hoek, along Main Road To Muizenberg, right into R310, left into Prince George Drive, onto M5, right onto NI. along NI to Beaufort West, right onto R61 to Aberdeen, onto N9 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Main Road Fort Beaufort, left into Taxi Rank at Fort Beaufort and return along the same route.

J75 - MASIPHUMELELE - COFIMVABA - From Masiphumelele taxi rank in Pokela Road, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Main Road, Fish Hoek to Muizenberg Main Road, right into R310, Muizenberg, left into Prince George Drive into M5, right into N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 to Aberdeen to N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into R61 to Cradock to Cofimvaba, left into taxir ank Cofimvaba and return via the same route.

Q13 - MASIPHUMELELE - IDUTYWA - FROM MASIPHUMELELE TAXI RANK IN POLEKA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, FISH HOEK, TO MUIZENBERG, MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO R310, MUIZENBERG, LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE INTO M5, RIGHT INTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN TO N9 TO GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT INTO R61 TO CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK IN COFIMVABA LEFT TO TSOMO INTO NGQAMAKWE, PASS GCUWA TO THE TAXI RANK AT IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

V67 - MASIPHUMELELE - EAST LONDON - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V68 - MASIPHUMELELE - EAST LONDON - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road right then left into Sunrise Circle onto Baden Powell Drive (R310) proceed straight along Baden Powell Drive (R310) right onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V69 - MASIPHUMELELE - MATATIELE - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V70 - MASIPHUMELELE - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V71 - MASIPHUMELELE - CALA - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V72 - MASIPHUMELELE - UMTATA - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Gcuwa, Ngqunakhwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V73 - MASIPHUMELELE - WILLOWVALE - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Gcuwa, Ngqunakhwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V74 - MASIPHUMELELE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road right then left into Sunrise Circle onto Baden Powell Drive (R310) proceed straight along Baden Powell Drive (R310) right onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Kleinmond, Hermanus, Gansbaai, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V75 - MASIPHUMELELE - STERKSPRUIT - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

V76 - MASIPHUMELELE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V77 - MASIPHUMELELE - MATATIELE - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ügie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

App. No: 2022-07-0286 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: DISEMBA SHABANGU Seat Capacity:

1 APOLLO WAY, PHOENIX VILLAGE, Id No: 7812265208083 Address:

MILNERTON, 8001

Licence No: 1883458 Metered Taxi (eHailing)

he provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (ehailing): From holder's place of business situated at 1 Apollo Way, Phoenix Village, Milnerton, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

App. No: 2022-07-0294 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: Itikane Trading 75 Pty

**Seat Capacity:** 

Address:

Id No: 200601863407 82 Murray StreetGoodwood, Woodstock, 7460

Licence No: 1861215 Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; From the holder's place of business situated at 26 Lisa Jane Street, Montague Gardens to places within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

App. No: 2022-07-0297 Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late App. Type:

Renewal)

Applicant: Itikane Trading 75 Pty

Seat Capacity:

Ltd Id No: 200601863407 Address: 82 Murray StreetGoodwood, Woodstock, 7460

Licence No: 1880739

## Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; With a pick up radius of 25 kilometres from place of business located at 26 Lisa Jane Street, Montague Gardens, Milnerton, Cape Town to points within the Western Cape Province and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this operating licence: Start (Flag fall) ......R2.00 Rate per kilometre......R10.00 Waiting rate Luggage: No charge for the first 25 kilograms. Thereafter 30 cents for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

App. No: 2022-07-0302 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: Itikane Trading 75 Pty Seat Capacity:

Ltd

Id No: 200601863407 Address: 82 Murray StreetGoodwood, Woodstock, 7460

**Licence No:** 1853752

### Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; From the holder's place of business situated at 26 Lisa Jane Street, Montague Gardens, Milnerton to places within the Western Cape and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall: R2.00 Rate per kilometre: R10.00 Waiting time per hour: R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

**App. No:** 2022-07-0304 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Hlati Vukile Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 6503115727080 Address: 9436 Googoota Crescent, Browns Farm,

Phillipi, 7750

Licence No: 1572324

### **Local Minibus Taxi**

C16 - GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN - From Eyona Taxi Rank at Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

J80 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY VIA MELKBOSSTRAND - From Eyona rank Guguletu, right into NY1, left into NY108, right into Duinefontein, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive, right into Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel, Blaauwberg proceed along Marine Drive which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27 West Coast Road to N7, turn right at N7 along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

M74 - GUGULETU - MOWBRAY - FROM TAXI RANK AT EYONA, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD INTO PETERS ROAD AT THE EASTERN SIDE OF MOWBRAY AND RETURN.

P65 - GUGULETU - ATHLONE - FROM GUGULETU EYONA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO NY108, WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET, INTO ATHLONE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

Q44 - GUGULETU - MUTUAL - FROM EYONA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 78, TURN INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108 WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN-OFF AND RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUNNER CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO VIKING WAY WHICH BECOMES PINELANDS M16 PINELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO MUTUAL WAY AND INTO MUTUAL TAXI RANK, FROM MUTUAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SUNTS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M16, PINELANDS WHICH BECOMES VIKING WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GUNNERS CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO M10, BELLVILLE WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 78, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT

## Long Distance (Unscheduled)

U74 - GUGULETHU - UMTATA - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to taxi rank Umtata and return along the same route.

U75 - GUGELETHU - QUEENSTOWN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2, left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff - Reinet right to Queenstown, right onto R61 to Queenstown right into Robinson Street, right into Caldewood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

U76 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route

U77 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg left into R56 to Steynburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht into Indwe into Ugie into Maclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

U78 - GUGULETHU - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown, right into Robinson Street, right into Calderwood Street, into Lady Frere into Cala right into R56 to Elliot into Maclear, left to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

U79 - GUGULETHU - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

U80 - GUGULETHU - LUSIKISIKI - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaf-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstwon into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Qumbu into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

U81 - GUGULETHU - PORT ST.JOHNS - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St.John and return along the same route.

U82 - GUGULETHU - COFFI BAY - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

U83 - GUGULETHU - LADY FRERE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet right onto R61 to Queenstown into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Street along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U84 - GUGULETHU - BHIZANA - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

U85 - GUGULETHU - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgersville into Mqanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

U86 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 Ito Mdantsane and return along the same route.

U87 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

U88 - GUGULETHU - MATATIELE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg left into R56 to Steynburg into Molteno into dodrecht into Indwe into Ugie into Maclear left into R410 to Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

U89 - GUGULETHU - TELLE BRIDGE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

U90 - GUGULETHU - JOHANNESBURG - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters left N12 Victoria West, Britstown, Hope Town, Kimberley, Warenton, Bloemhof, Ventersdorp, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg straight to Pretoria and return along the same route.

U91 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Colesburg to Bloemfontein into Kopies into Parys into Villiers into Springs into N3 into Harrismith along N3 to Pietermaritzburg into N3 via Ethekwini to Durban and return along the same route.

U92 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 along R61 to Umtata left into N2 to Kokstad into Port Shepstone along N2 via Xopo into Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return along the same route.

App. No: 2022-07-0341 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: OAK LEAF SHUTTLES Seat Capacity: 22 (PTY) LTD

Id No: 201607925507 2 EVERBEARING STREET, JAMESTOWN, Address:

STELLENBOSCH, 7600

Licence No: 1801557

Charter - From pick up points situated within a radius of 25 kilometres from place of business at 3 Everbearing Street, James Town, Stellenbosch to places in the Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No: 2022-07-0343 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Timothy Peter Healy **Seat Capacity:** 4

5905255111085 Id No: Address: 63 14th AvenueBostonBellville, 7530

Charter - From holders place of business at 63 14th Avenue, Boston, Bellville to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service

App. No: 2022-07-0344 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Seat Capacity:

Renewal)

Applicant: Z.M.CHAUFFEURS &

**TOURS SERVICES** 

Id No: 201416399807 Address: 18 Baakens Road, Primrose Park, Athlone,

Licence No: 1883529

Charter - From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 18 Baakens Road, Primrose Park to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No: 2022-07-0356 Apply to Amend an Operating Licence App. Type:

Applicant: Seat Capacity: Johnson Fortuin

Id No: 5511245119087 Address: 17863 BallotsviewParkdene George, 6529

1925754 Licence No:

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in George to their respective school(s) Eden High School and return. Timetable --- Monday to Friday: Morning: 06H00 - 08H00; Aftenoon: 13H00 - 16H00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in George to place(s) of employement at Kraaibosch Nurseries, N2 National Road, Knysnaweg, Kraaibosch Boulevard, George and return. Timetable ---Monday to Saturday: Morning: 05H00 - 08H00; Afternoon: 17H00 - 19H00 . Sunday: 08H00 - 10H00; 17H00 -19H00; Standby Monday to Sunday from 20H00 - 22H00

App. No: 2022-07-0358 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late

Renewal)

Applicant: Fynn Charters and

Seat Capacity:

ld No: 201929544407

21 Wavecrest Avenue, Strandfontein, Mitchells Address:

Plain, 7798

Licence No: 1919450

Charter - From holders place of business at 21 Wavecrest Ave, Strandfontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

## LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE

Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

## NLTA 5/2009

1) AOLPLPRE24182 2) MZAMANI SAMUEL NYATHI 3 5807265312085

4) LLPLOLB13782 Additional Authority

6) Additional Authority

3) P.O BOX 93, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE FIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI,

1

MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEKU TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING

2

AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USISNG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TOCALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

4

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEKU TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP; SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

7.2.1.7. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

# FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

7.2.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

# FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINF

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USISNG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TOCALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

3) P O BOX 1082, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 MALAMULELE

1) AOLPLPRE24187 2) MAGEZI DECEMBER MALULEKE

6301115448082 TAXI ASSOCIATION ditional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

4) LLPLOLB5082 Additional Authority

) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI
DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON
ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED
STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN
LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR
WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA
VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED
STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL
AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION
B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT
TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE
DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND
PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND
TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE,
MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY
SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING
STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN
BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI
RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE
DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT
MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI,
GUMBANI, MDABULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN
R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED
STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED

STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI,MKHOMI,MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TOCALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP; SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USISNG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEKU TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

# FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

# FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINF

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

7.2.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.7. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

7.2.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

7.2.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEKU TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USISNG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VII I AGES

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TOCALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE24228 2) MATTHEWS KGABO HLAHLA

9 6007265768084

Bahlaloga Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LLPLOLB8118 Additional Authority6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

3) P.O.Box 3655, MAKIBELO, CAPRICORN, 0753

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP03210(520AJY52086O10189442)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA MAKGODU, RAMONGWANA 1, SEMENYA, MAKIBELO, HLAHLA, MATEKERENG, BELSTEEL,, BEDEST AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE TO DENDRON USING N1, TOTAL GARAGE, TWEEFONTEIN, AMARULA, BOSVELD, SOETDORINGBULT CLUB, MASWIKENG, ZZ2, MPHAKGAILA, KAREEBOSH, MONTINA, MPHESHELENG, BYLSTEEL AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-MAKIBELO,GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Ga-Choekoe (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP04320(5100Q9520AJY00189440)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHOEKOE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GA-SETATI, MATAMANYANE, GA-HLAHLA 2(MATEKERENG), GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.6. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.3. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-MAKIBELO,GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.4. Ga-Choekoe (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP04320(5100Q9520AJY00189440)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHOEKOE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GA-SETATI, MATAMANYANE, GA-HLAHLA 2(MATEKERENG), GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP03210(520AJY52086O10189442)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA MAKGODU, RAMONGWANA 1, SEMENYA, MAKIBELO, HLAHLA, MATEKERENG, BELSTEEL,, BEDEST AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE TO DENDRON USING N1, TOTAL GARAGE, TWEEFONTEIN, AMARULA, BOSVELD, SOETDORINGBULT CLUB, MASWIKENG, ZZ2, MPHAKGAILA, KAREEBOSH, MONTINA, MPHESHELENG, BYLSTEEL AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.6. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26215 2) KHAVHATONDWI SELINAH MUKHATHB) PO BOX 131, SASOLE, SASOLE, 0995 Mutale Taxi 7 5903160207080 Association
- 4) LLPLOLB6311 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1203(5209G55209HL10047018)ROUTE 3-THREE: FROM MASISI TO THOHOYANDOU

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASISI PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS. MASISI, MARAMANZHI, TSHAMUTAVHA, MUKUNUNDE, DOMBONI, TSHIPISE AND AT MUSWODI IT TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHILAMBA ROAD, PASSES THROUGH SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS INTO THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE

DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNSAND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, THEN PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, IT TURNS LEFT, AND THEN PROCEEDS ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VENDA PALAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEEDS TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE NZHELELE /SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING SAME ROUTE BACK TO MASISI.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MASISI TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. THE RETURN TRIP ALLOWS TAXIS TO LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK. DURING THEOR RETURN TRIP TO MASISI, TAXIS ALSO PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO MUTALE AND MASISI ALONG THE WAY BACK TO MASISI.

3) PO BOX 04, PHIPHIDI, PHIPHIDI, 0994 Thohoyandou

- 1) AOLPLPRE26331 2) LAVHELESANI ROSINAH NETSHIVHUMBE 5906240233083
- Taxi Association 4) LLPLOLB57919 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6)
- Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Duthuni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp1022(520AFJ5209VL00044826)ROUTE **ELEVEN**

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI, TSHISAULU, TSHILILO COMPLEX, TURN LEFT, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, STRAIGHT TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILILO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26665 2) KWENA JACOB MAGOAI 571207580808 P.O BOX 1045, VLAKFONTEIN, GA-MATLALA, 0748
- 4) not available 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022) 6)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Vlaakfontein (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Vlaakfontein (Aganang Rural) (Destination) scholar magoa(520ANR520ANR00376992)DEPARTURE JOURNEY FROM HOUSE NO 10088 VLAKFONTEIN AT 05H45 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R567 ROUTE [PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSLAGTE AND TURNED RIGHT AT SETATI SKRALL AND HAVE COLLECTED

LEANERS OPPOSITE BOSLAGTE GRAVEYARD AT 06H00 MAKE U TURN AND TURNED LEFT INTO R567 .PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PROCEED AND TURNED LEFT BY ASSEMBLY OF GOD CHURCH AND HAVE COLLECTED LEANERS AT THE GATE SITE THEREOF AT 06H15 .MAKE A U TURN AND TURNED LEFT INTO R567 ONCE AGAIN. PROCEED TO TIBANEFONTEIN PASSING BY TIBANE SHOPPING C CENTRE, TURNED RIGHT INTO THE VILLAGE AT TAU HARDWARE AND HAVE COLLECTED LEANERS OPPOSITE SASSA PENSION CENTRE AT 06H30 MAKE A U TURN AND TURNED RIGHT INTO R567 ,PROCEEDED TO VLAKFONTEIN PASSING BY MATLALA SAPS AND HAVE DROPPED LEANERS AT IKAGELENG MAKOBE SCHOOL BY 06H35.MAKE A U TURN AND GOT BACK INTO R567 ,TURN LEFT AGAIN AND PROCEEDED STRAIGHT TO CHLOE S DAM PASSING BY TUKA TUKA ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. TURN LEFT INTO THE VILLAGE AND HAVE COLLECTED LEANERS AT THE HOUSE OPPOSITE MOHAU TAVERN AT 06H40 .MAKE A U -TURN INTO R567 AND HAVE PROCEEDED TO RAMALAPA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE VILLAGE AND HAVE COLLECTED LEANERS AT THE HOUSE OPPOSITE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. PROCEEDED TO IPOPENG HIGH SCHOOL PASSING BY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HAVE DROPPED LEANERS AT 06H45 ,PROCEED TO BK MATLALA COMMERCIAL AND DROPPED LEANERS AT 06H50 AND MAKE A U TURN AND PROCEED TO NKGOPOLENG BAKONE SCHOOL PASSING BY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND KORDON DROPPED LEANERS OVER THERE AT 06H57.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NKGOPOLENG BAKONE HIGH SCHOOL AT15H00 .PROCEED TO IPOPENG HIGH SCHOOL PASSING BY KORDON VILLAGE AND DEPTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HAVE COLLECTED LEANERS AT 15H15.MAKE A TURN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BK MATLALA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL AND HAVE COLLECTED LEANERS AT 15H20.MAKE A U TURN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GA RAMALAPA PASSING BY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HAVE DROPED LEANERS AT THE HOUSE OPPOSITE ROMANS CATHOLIC CHURCH AT 15H30.YURTN LEFT INTO R567 AN PROCEED TO CHLOE S DAM ,TURN RIGHT INT O THE VILLAGE AND DROP LEANERS AT THE HOUSE OPPOSITE MOHAU S TAVERN AT 15H40 .MAKE U TURN INTO R567 PASSING BY TUKATUKA ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE TURN RIGHT INTO VLAKFONTEIN AND HAVE COLLECTED LEANERS AT 15H50 AT IKAGELENG MAKOBE SCHOOL MAKE A U TURN AND TURNED RIGHT INTOR567 PASSING BY MATALA SAPS ,PROCEED TO TIBANEFONTEIN AND HAVE DROPPED LEANERS AT HOUSE OPPOSITE THE SASSA PENSION CENTRE AT 16H00 .MAKE U TURN AND TURN LEFT INTO R567 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PROSPECT PASSING BY TIBANE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT INTO THE VILLAGE OPPOSITE ASSEMBLY OF GOD CHURCH. MAKE A U TURN AND HAVE TURNED RIGHT INTO R567 ,TURNED RIGHT AT BOSLAGTE AND DROPPED LEANERS AT THE HOUSE OPPOSITE BOSLAGTE GRAVEYARD AT 16H15. MAKE A U TURN AND TURN LEFT INTO R567 GOING BACK TO VLAKFONTEIN , PASSING BY PROSPECT TIBANEFFONTEIN.ARRIVE AT HOUSE NO 10088 VLAKFONTEIN AT 16H30.

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Vlaakfontein (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Vlaakfontein (Aganang Rural) (Destination) MAGOAI ORG 7(520ANR520ANR00376095)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
  - NO. HOUSE NO 10088, VLAKFONTEIN GA MATLALA, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY RSA NO. STAND NO. POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM HOUSE NO 10088, VLAKFONTEIN ,GA MATLALA ,POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. TRAINING
- G. PROMOTIONS
- H. A PICNIC OR ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED TRIP AND ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION AND ETC. TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE26669 2) JOHN PHASHA MAKGAKGA 4 6405035501084

4) LLPLOLB9632 Amendment of Route

3) BOX 6007, MMAKOARA, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

٠,

126

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN

R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI,

PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette

Vol. 685 15

July Julie

2022

No. 47013

**P**ART **2** OF **5** 

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

 Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT **CAPRICORN** 

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26732 2) RICHARD DIKGANG MOITSHEKI

7212235989088

4) LLPLOLB14102 Additional Authority

3) P.O.BOX 399, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

**ROUTE 1** 

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES
AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED
THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN
RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY,
VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST
ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

## **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD

FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU

UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

#### **FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510  $\,$ 

ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH

MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI

RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

# FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD,

SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -

Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) **ROUTE 4** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

**ROUTE 1** 

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26760 2) MIHLOTI CAROL MASHIMBYI

7309030962086

3) P O BOX 3575, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826

4) LLPLPRE179913 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) FR 6(1208KJ1208KJ00352782)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM GIYANI HOUSE NO 804 SECTION F, TURN RIGHT AT THE BP GARADGE DRIVE THROUGH TO DILIKA COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION EAT MHANGWANI SPAZA AND DRIVE THROUGH SECTION E TO MAGAZA SHOPPING CENTER AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGEZA SHOPPING CENTRE TO SECTION D2, AND TURN LEFT AT SECTION D2 GIYANI GOLF COURSE AND DRIVE THROUGH PASS GIYANI COLLEGE AT THE RIGHT GO THROUGH TO RIVONINGO EDUCATION CANTRE.

AND DRIVE BACK TO SECTION D2 AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN D2 AND GIYANI GOLF COUSE AND PROCEED VIA THE OLD PARLIAMENTARY T-JUNCTIONAND TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE THROUGH TO BEN STORE AND TURN LEFT AT MASINGITA GARAGE(SHELL GARAGE)AND DRIVE THROUGH PASSING THE GIYANI BRIDGE AND TURN RIGHT TO KREMETART AND LEFT TO LAER SKOOL.

AND DRIVE BACK TO BENSTOREAND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MASINGITA GARAGE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS ABSA ROBOTS AND DRIVE THROUGH TO THE MALAMULELE DIRECTION AND TURN LEFT TO RIVONINGO EDUCATIONAL CENTER AND TURN BACK TO HOUSE NO 804 GIYANI SECTION F

NB:AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE

TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 804 GIYANI:06H00 BP GARADGE:06H10 DILIKA COMPLEX:06H20 MHANGWANI SPAZA:06H30 MAGEZI SHOPPINGM CENTRE:06H40 **GOLF SUPERMARKET SPAZA D2:06H50 BRIGHT STAR EDUCATION CENTRE:07H00**  OLD PARLIAMENT: 07H10
BENSSTORE:07H15
KREMETART LAERSKOOL:07H25
BENSTORE:07H35
RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTER:07H50

RETURN JOURNEY

LAERSKOOL KREMETART:14H00 BENSTORE:14H15 BRIGHT STAR EDUCATION CENTRE: 14H30 RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE:16H00 HOUSE NO 804 GIYANI SECTION F:16H30(PARK)

# 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - SHIMBY C1(1208KJ1208KJ00352781)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 804 GIYANI SECTION F LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE26760 2) MIHLOTI CAROL MASHIMBYI 9 7309030962086 3) P O BOX 3575, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826

4) LLPLPRE190291 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

4) LEI EI KE 100201 Hansiel of OE

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) HOUSE804F(1208KJ1208KJ00365203)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

FROM GIYANI HOUSE NO 804 SECTION F, TURN RIGHT AT THE BP GARAGE DRIVE THROUGH TO DILIKA COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION E AT MHANGWANI SPAZA AND DRIVE THROUGH SECTION E TO MAGAZA SHOPPING CENTRE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGEZI SHOPPING CENTRE TO SECTION D2 AND DRIVE THROUGH TO GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL SECTION A AND TURN BACK TO GIYANI GOLF COURSE AND DRIVE THROUGH PASS GIYANI COLLEGE AT THE RIGHT GO THROUGH TO RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE, DRIVE BACK TO SECTION D2 AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN D2 AND GIYANI GOLF COURSE AND PROCEED VIA THE OLD PARLIAMENTARY T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT THROUGH BENDSTORE AND TURN LEFT AT MASINGITA GARAGE (SHELL GARAGE) AND DRIVE THROUGH PASSING THE GIYANI BRIDGE AND TURN RIGHT TO KREMETART AND PROCEED TO LAERSKOOL, THEN DRIVE BACK TO BENDSTORE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MASINGITA GARAGE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS ABSA ROBOTS AND DRIVE THROUGH TO THE MALAMULELE DIRECTION AND TURN LEFT TO RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE AND TURN BACK TO HOUSE NO 804 GIYANI SECTION F.

TIME TABLE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 804 GIYANI SEC F 05H55 AM **BP GARAGE** 06H00 AM DILKA COMPLEX 06H10 AM MHANGWANI SPAZA 06H15 AM MAGEZI SHOPPING CENTRE 06H25 AM KWANGULATILO HIGH SCHOOL 06H30 AM GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL 06H40 AM BRIGHT STAR EDUCATION CENTRE 06H50 AM OLD PARLIAMENT 07H00 AM 07H10 AM **BEN STORE** KREMETART LAERSKOOL 07H25 AM

**BEN STORE** 07H35 AM

RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE 07H50 AM

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LAERSKOOL KREMETART 14H00 PM **BFN STORE** 14H10 PM KWANGULATILO HIGH SCHOOL 14H20 PM GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL 14H30 PM BRIGHT STAR EDUCATION CENTRE 14H40 PM RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE 16H00 PM HOUSE NO 804 SECTION F GIYANI PARK 16H30 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 804SEC F(1208KJ1208KJ00365204)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 804 SECTION F GIYANI WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE26761 2) LESIBA KLAAS LEDWABA 5708155577086

3) P O BOX 5729, SEKGOPHOKGOPHONG, GOMPIES, 0631 UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB33042 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

 AOLPLPRE26761 2) MATSIPANE JOHANNES MONAGENG 3) P O BOX 1356, DENNILTON, SEKHUKHUNE, 1030 4907185178086 **DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

4) LMPPB18062 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.2 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.2.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.2.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.2.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -

MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall

- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.2.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 1) AOLPLPRE26761 2) CC Nkurama Trading 2014/077208/07 3) PO BOX631, MAPELA, MAPELA, 0610 Mapela Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB47744 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

a) LLFLOLD4//44 Transier of OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -BRCLP6570(5208AQ520ANO00189649)ROUTE 1

#### FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA; SEPHARANE,RAMORULANE,MABUELA,MAHLOGO MASOWE,KWAKWALATA,FOTHANE,MATOPA,GA-CHABA,MAGOPE,MAMAALA,PARAKISI,SKIMING,HANS,CHIGAN ENG,CHOKOE,SEEMA,MASHAHLENG,PILA,MASENYA,SANDSLOOT,MABUSELA,MALEPETLEKE,MOSESETJANE,J OIN R518 ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG,JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN MALEPETLEKE AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY(NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY)

## FIRST ALTERNATIVE

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE USING LUXENBURG ROAD, MESOPOTAMIA, GA-MABUSELA, PHAFOLA, SUID HOLLAND (RAUWELE), MOHLOTLO JOIN N11 AND PROCEED TO TSHAMAHANSI, MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN SEKURUWE AND MOKOPANE. (NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY)

## SECOND ALTERNATIVE

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE USING LUXENBURG ROAD, MOHLOGO, TIN MINE, JOIN R518 TO GA-MATLOU, TONTY FARM AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MASODI AND MOKOPANE, BUT NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPONE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP8901(52089G520ANO00189650)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STERKWATER TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK USING THE R518 ROAD AT TONTY FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGER BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

 AOLPLPRE26761 2) CC Nkurama Trading 2014/077208/07
 PO BOX631, MAPELA, MAPELA, 0610 Mapela Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB64418 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -BRCLP8901(52089G520ANO00189650)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STERKWATER TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK USING THE R518 ROAD AT TONTY FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGER BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -BRCLP6570(5208AQ520ANO00189649)ROUTE 1

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA; SEPHARANE,RAMORULANE,MABUELA,MAHLOGO MASOWE,KWAKWALATA,FOTHANE,MATOPA,GA-CHABA,MAGOPE,MAMAALA,PARAKISI,SKIMING,HANS,CHIGAN ENG,CHOKOE,SEEMA,MASHAHLENG,PILA,MASENYA,SANDSLOOT,MABUSELA,MALEPETLEKE,MOSESETJANE,J OIN R518 ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG,JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN MALEPETLEKE AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY(NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY)

# FIRST ALTERNATIVE

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE USING LUXENBURG ROAD, MESOPOTAMIA, GA-MABUSELA, PHAFOLA, SUID HOLLAND (RAUWELE), MOHLOTLO JOIN N11 AND PROCEED TO TSHAMAHANSI, MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN SEKURUWE AND MOKOPANE.(NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY)

#### SECOND ALTERNATIVE

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE USING LUXENBURG ROAD, MOHLOGO, TIN MINE, JOIN R518 TO GA-MATLOU, TONTY FARM AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MASODI AND MOKOPANE, BUT NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPONE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26762 2) Tebogo Alpheus Moloelang

6204155906086

4) LLPLOLB10546 Additional Authority

6)

Gazette

- Box 55962, Polokwane, Capricorn, 0700 Mankweng Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF

LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4 1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY), SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW,MANKGAILE VILLAGE,MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE,MAROBO VILLAGE,SEBJENG VILLAGE,

TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT

SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN

DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES)VIÁ, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO

PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO,

<u>4</u>∩

GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE26762 2) LA SEBOTHOMA 7204195314084
- 4) LLPLOLB13157 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- Stand no 1831, Makgophong village, Zebediela, 0631 UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAKGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26764 2) CAMRON MAKWENA MOABELO 6 7609105428081
- 4) LLPLOLB9545 Amendment of Route

·

- P.O. BOX 7239, BAKONE, CAPRICORN, 0746 Bakone Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE,

VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA;WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

7.1.1.2. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) -BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

7.1.1.5. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

# 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) -BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GII FAD

1) AOLPLPRE26769 2) MOKOPANE LAZARUS MAKGAE

3) BOX 5603, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0557

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

2 5607235305080

ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLPRE150318 Additional Authority

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groglersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXKI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Steilloop Taxi Rank (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810017(520AO0520AOM10049988)ROUTE 17

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILOOP TAXI RAN VIA: R518,D579, MELKVIER, VAALWATER, BACK TO D579 SAME ROUTE VIA R518, D888, BAKENBERG ROAD, JAKAALSET VILLAGE, D152 KABEANE, BASTERBAD VILLAGE, GALAKWENA, SKIRKFONTEIN, UITPAN VILLAGE, D2644, D192, D3569, MATHEKGA VILLAGE, MOSHUKA, SEGOLE VERGENOG VILLAGE, N11 TURN LEFT TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuis) (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA:D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFONTEIN), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKO, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.5. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Taueatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUEATSOALA (STEILLOP) VIA: D192, HLAKO VILLAGE TO TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKO VILLAGE, TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

7.1.1.9. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Groglersbrug (Lephalale) (Destination) -BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Molinda (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP81009(520ANX520AO500049980)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD, VIA R518, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, D1754, D3106, HLALAKWENA VILLAGE, D1754, MOLINDA TAXI RANK, D3126, VANLION VILLAGE, D3112, GROOT VILLAGE, MELKNOSS VILLAGE, D3112, MONGALO VILLAGE, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK, D3110, WITPOORT HOSPITAL TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Maletswai (Lephalale) (Origin), Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP810010(520AOH5201KS00049981)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL VIA: THABO MBEKI VILLAGE TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL D3110,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Molina (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Marnitz (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP810011(520AOI520AOJ00049982)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLINA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARNITZ VIA: D1754, D1347 TO MARNITZ

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP810012(520AOK5201L700049983)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ABBOTSPOORT VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3125, SHONGOANE TAXI RANK, D3124 EXTENSION, R518, D3110, MATLADI VILLAGE (BALLMORE), GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE (ARNHEN), D3123 TO D1347, BANGALONG VILLAGE, D3121, D1347, MAETELETSA VILLAGE (HERRISMITH), D3111 TO ABBOTSPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) VILLAGE TAXI RANK, D3109, LANGPLAAS, D3110, OLIFANT VILLAGE, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP810013(520AOK520AO700049984)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO OLIFANT VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3110, ABBOTSPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) TAXI RANK, D3110, MACNEK VILLAGE TO OLIFANT VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILOOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE,

GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILOOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.2. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Taueatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUEATSOALA (STEILLOP) VIA: D192, HLAKO VILLAGE TO TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKO VILLAGE, TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

7.2.1.4. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Steilloop Taxi Rank (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -BRCLP810017(520AO0520AOM10049988)ROUTE 17

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILOOP TAXI RAN VIA: R518,D579, MELKVIER, VAALWATER, BACK TO D579 SAME ROUTE VIA R518, D888, BAKENBERG ROAD, JAKAALSET VILLAGE, D152 KABEANE, BASTERBAD VILLAGE, GALAKWENA, SKIRKFONTEIN, UITPAN VILLAGE, D2644, D192, D3569, MATHEKGA VILLAGE, MOSHUKA, SEGOLE VERGENOG VILLAGE, N11 TURN LEFT TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.5. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuis) (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA:D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFONTEIN), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKO, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.6. Groglersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26778 2) DS MASHIMBYI 7702195580083

- 3) PO BOX 275, MASINGITA, MOPANI, 2019 MALAMULELE GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLPRE176532 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 22 (Seating) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI,NWAMANKENA,PHAPHADI,BELIEVUE,JAMELA,MAPHALE, MOOKETSI,TURN RIGHT TO R526

ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING

MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI,HLENEKI,BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGEZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851)ROUTE 2

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI,MASHAU,ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH,

BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, MATHOKS, POLOKWANE

NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26778 2) XOLANI MARVIN MAHLANGU

9011275460085 3

4) LLPLOLB63813 Transfer of OL

- 3) P O BOX 2274, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030 **DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION**
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26778 2) SOLOMON SELELO SETLHARE

3) P O BOX 161, SELEKA, WATERBERG, 0609

8809175336086 9

New OL 4) not available

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - G6TYYT65(120AO61201KK00377202)THE CONVEYANCE OF GRÓÒTGELUK MINE EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 20063 SELEKA VILLAGE CONVEYING EMPLOYEES TO WORK, VIA CLAP VILLAGE, SHONGOANE 3, SHONGOANE 2, STEVE BIKO AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE. TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.20063 SELEKA VILLAGE 03H45 TO CLAP VILLAGE 04H10 FROM CLAP VILLAGE 04H10 TO SHONGOANE 3 04H45 FROM SHONGOANE 3 04H45 TO SHONGOANE 2 05H05 FROM SHONGOANE 2 05H05 TO STEVE BIKO 05H15 FROM STEVE BIKO 05H15 TO GROOTGELUK MINE 06H10

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM GROOTGELUK MINE 16H30 TO STEVE BIKO 17H30 FROM STEVE BIKO 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 2 17H50 FROM SHONGOANE 2 17H50 TO SHONGOANE 3 18H15 FROM SHONGOANE 3 18H15 TO CLAP VILLAGE 18H45

FROM CLAP VILLAGE 18H45 TO HOUSE NO.20063 SELEKA VILLAGE 19H10

1) AOLPLPRE26779 2) TAKALANI LAWRENCE NEMAANGANI 3) P.O. BOX 659, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0556

6801036615081

New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 4) not available

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) AA3EW33W(1201KI1201KK00377204)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1841 MARAPONG IN LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING LEARNERS TO BOSVELD SCHOOL, LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND LAERSKOOL, VIA REGOROGILE STREET, D2816, WELLS STREET

D1765,STEENBOKPAN,RELEBOGILE,LEPHALALE HOSPITAL,,PHALALA STREET,TAMBOTI STREET,TURN RIGHT ON EXTENTION D2001, AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.1841 06H00 TO ONVERWAGHT 06H35 FROM ONVERWAGHT 06H35 TO BUSHVELD SCHOOL 06H45

FROM BUSHVELD SCHOOL 06H45 TO LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00

FROM LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H05 TO LAERSKOOL 07H30

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM LAERSKOOL 13H30 TO LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H45 FROM LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H46 TO BOSVELD SKOOL 14H10 FROM BOSVELD SKOOL 14H10 TO ONVERWAGHT 14H25 FROM ONVERWAGHT 14H30 TO HOUSE N.O.1841 MARAPONG 15H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE26779 2) TAKALANI LAWRENCE NEMAANGANI 3) P.O. BOX 659, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0556 3 6801036615081
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Marapong (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - KJ88U7UYY(1201KI1201KK00377207)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI MINE EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1841 MARAPONG EXTENTION 4 TO MEDUPI MINE, CONVEYING EMPLOYEES TO WORK, VIA EXTENTION 2,EXTENTION 1 AND SPAR MARAPONG AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

### TIME TABLE:

### MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.1841 EXT.4 MARAPONG 04H30 TO EXTENTION 2 04H40 FROM EXTENTION 2 04H40 TO EXTENTION 1 04H45 FROM EXTENTION 1 04H45 TO SPAR MARAPONG 05H00 FROM SPAR MARAPONG 05H00 TO MEDUPI MINE 05H25 FROM MEDUPI MINE 05H35 TO SPAR MARAPONG 06H00 FROM SPAR MARAPONG 06H00 TO EXTENTION 1 06H05 FROM EXTENTION 1 06H05 TO EXTENTION 2 06H10

# AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM EXTENTION 2 06H10 TO EXTENTION 4 06H20

FROM HOUSE NO.1841 EXT.4 MARAPONG 13H00 TO EXTENTION 2 13H10 FROM EXTENTION 2 13H10 TO EXTENTION 1 13H15 FROM EXTENTION 1 13H15 TO SPAR MARAPONG 13H20 FROM SPAR MARAPONG 13H20 TO MEDUPI MINE 13H45 FROM MEDUPI MINE 13H55 TO SPAR MARAPONG 14H20 FROM SPAR MARAPONG 14H20 TO EXTENTION 1 14H25 FROM EXTENTION 1 14H25 TO EXTENTION 2 14H30 FROM EXTENTION 2 14H30 TO HOUSE NO.1841 EXTENTION 4 14H40

### **EVENING**

FROM HOUSE NO.1841 EXT.4 17H00 TO EXTENTION 2 17H10 FROM EXTENTION 2 17H10 TO EXTENTION 1 17H15 FROM EXTENTION 1 17H15 TO SPAR MARAPONG 17H20 FROM SPAR MARAPONG 17H20 TO MEDUPI MINE 17H45 FROM MEDUPI MINE 17H55 TO SPAR MARAPONG 18H20 FROM SPAR MARAPONG 18H20 TO EXTENTION 1 18H25 FROM EXTENTION 1 18H25 TO EXTENTION 2 18H30 FROM EXTENTION 2 18H30 TO HOUSE NO.1841 EXT.4 18H40

1) AOLPLPRE26779 2) O A S G TOURING AGENCY

3) P O BOX 6235, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0557

4 2012/018399/07

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Onverwacht (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - G6YTT5R54(1201KJ1201KK00377212)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 80 SKEWERAND ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING LEARNERS TO LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL,BOSVELD PRIMARY SCHOOL,LEPHALALE LAERSKOOL,LEPHALALE HIGH SCHOOL,DINORE CRECH,KINGS COLLEGE,LEPHALALE TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND TIELELO SECONDARY SCHOOL, AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.80 SKEWERAND 05H30 TO LEDIBENG 05H50 FROM LEDIBENG 05H50 TO FONTEIN CRESCENT 05H55 FROM FONTEI CRESCENT 05H55 TO SHADY LEAFS 06H03 FROM SHADY LEAFS 06H03 TO BOSCIA COART 2 06H05 FROM BOSCIA COART 2 06H05 TO BOSCIA COART 1 06H07 FROM BOSCIA COART 1 06H07 TO SPRINGBOK STREET 06H10 FROM SPRINGBOK STREET 06H10 TO WATERBOK STREET 06H13 FROM WATERBOK STREET 06H13 TO REEDBUCK STREET 06H15 FROM REEDBUCK STREET 06H15 TO CHURCH STREET 06H20 FROM CHURCH STREET 06H20 TO LEPHALALE HIGH SCHOOL 06H50

#### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM LEPHALE HIGH SCHOOL 12H55 TO REEDBUCK STREET 13H00 FROM REEDBUCK STREET 13H00 TO WATERBOK STREET 13H05 FROM WATERBOK STREET 13H05 TO BOSCIA COART 1 13H07 FROM BOSCIA COART 1 13H07 TO BOSCIA COART 2 13H09 FROM BOSCIA COART 2 13H09 TO SHADY LEAFS 13H10 FROM SHADY LEAFS 13H10 TO FONTEIN CRESCENT 13H15 FROM FONTEIN CRESCENT 13H15 TO LEDIBENG 13H40 FROM LEDIBENG 13H40 TO HOUSE NO.80 SKEWERAND 14H00

1) AOLPLPRE26779 2) LAFG TOURING AGENCY 2018/221805/07

3) P O BOX 1142, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0556

8

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022) 6)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Onverwacht (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) T66YTDS44E(1201KJ1201KK00377220)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1989 ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING LEARNERS TO TIELELO SECONDARY SCHOOL MARAPONG, LEPHALALE HOERSKOOL, LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL, VEGILAND PRE SCHOOL, BOSVELD PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### TIME TABLE:

### MORNING TRIPS:

FROM HOUSE NO.1989 05H00 TO TIELELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H20 FROM TIELELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H30 TO ONVERWAGHT 05H50 FROM ONVERWAGHT 06H20 TO LEPHALALE HOERSKOOL 06H30 FROM LEPHALALE HOERSKOOL 06H30 TO BOSVELD PRIMARY 06H50 FROM BOSVELD PRIMARY 06H50 TO LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10

### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H30 TO BOSVELD PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00 FROM BOSVELD PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00 TO HOERSKOOL 14H15 FROM HOERSKOOL 14H15 TO ONVERWAGHT 14H45 FROM ONVERWAGHT 14H45 TO TIELELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H00 FROM TIELALO SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H00 TO HOUSE NO.1989 15H30

1) AOLPLPRE26782 2) Paledi Benet Mokgoshi MATHABATHE3) P O BOX 1397, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, 1030 5 7110185536083 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB57474 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26782 2) STANLEY MHELEMBE 68010758170853) P O BOX 7282, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1390 6 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

4) LLPLOLB9038 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TOTHE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUN, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

**FOWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI,BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.8. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU

GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONGTHE ENTIRE ROUTE

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONGTHE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TOTHE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.4. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUN, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

**FOWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI,BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.7. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

7.2.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26783 2) LUAMBO JOSEPH MBEDZI 9 7302235917088 3) P.O.BOX 556, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984

9 /302235917088

5) 1 x 24 (Seating)

4) LLPLPRE166624 Replacement of Vehicle

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) TSHVI(1209HL1209HL00327197)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGRES FROM ANY
PICKEUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS
PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.WITH SOLE MUTUAL
PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS
GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHE SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED
GROUP, ENTERTAIMENT, OR CREATIONS. VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT APPLICANT'S HOME NO 537
TSHIVHILWI VILLAGE THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE.

1) AOLPLPRE26785 2) RK LESIBANA RK LESIBANA TRADING3) 4366 EXT 8, MOOKGOPHONG, WATERBERG, 0560 AND PROJECTS (PTY) LTD MOOKGOPONG TAXI ASSOCIATION 2019/411772/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) MOOKG-02(1100RE1100RA00355115)ROUTE 2

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) - BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEKI STREET , PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) - BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26785 2) MJ MAKGETA 7110155526080 2

3) 4409 EXT 6, MOOKGOPHONG, WATERBERG, 0560 MOOKGOPONG TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) MOOKG-02(1100RE1100RA00355115)ROUTE 2

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) - BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) - BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH

STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEKI STREET , PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26785 2) GUSTAFF MATSAPOLA MOHLAHLANE) 2842 EXT 4, PHOMOLONG, MOOKGOPHONG, 0560

3 9310205894086 MOOKGOPONG TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) - BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) - BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEKI STREET , PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

 $7.1.1.4. \ \ MOOGOPONG\ TAXI\ RANK\ (Origin),\ TIN\ MINE\ (Destination)-MOOKG-02(1100RE1100RA00355115)ROUTE\ 2$ 

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26785 2) LEBOGANG SEKGOBELA

Additional Authority

4 8301135460081

3) P.O BOX 1700, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSCOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

4) LLPLOLB7865

6)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RNK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFAFA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.8. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, XIHOKO, BLOCK 7, WALLY,

BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI,DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA,BAMBENI,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) -BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:TARENTAALRAAND,GRAMME FARM,GEORGE'S VALLEY,HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE26786 2) EH MORE 5712260777086

 P O Box 15245, Flora Park, Polokwane, 0699 Westernburg

4) LLPLOLB7100 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Westernburg (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1324(520AKV520AJX00047948)ROUTE 1.

FROM WESTERNBURG TOWNSHIP, RAINBOW PARK, NIRVANA DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA BEN HARRIS STREET, BUYS STREET, WEST AVENUE, NIKKEL STREET, CRESCENT DRIVE, IRAN AVENUE, GROBLERS STREET, POLOWANE RING ROUTE, CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ANF OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26786 2) EH MORE 5712260777086

 P O Box 15245, Flora Park, Polokwane, 0699 Westernburg

4) LLPLOLB29203 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Westernburg (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1324(520AKV520AJX00047948)ROUTE 1.

FROM WESTERNBURG TOWNSHIP, RAINBOW PARK, NIRVANA DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA BEN HARRIS STREET, BUYS STREET, WEST AVENUE, NIKKEL STREET, CRESCENT DRIVE, IRAN AVENUE, GROBLERS STREET, POLOWANE RING ROUTE, CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ANF OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26787 2) DINKWENYANE PETER MOTSAI 0 6604035383085

3) P.O BOX 55052, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI

4) LLPLOLB15611 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

**ASSOCIATION** 

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877,LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420,MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE26787 2) Diba Surgent Manyaka 7012305715086 3) P.O Box 08, DRIEKOP, Sekhukhune, 1124 Dilokong 7 Rehlophegile United Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB13151 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP,SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE26794 2) MATSELENE MARTHA SEKGOBELA 3) P.O. BOX 362, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885 0 5808050328088 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSCOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB13406 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RNK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.8. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFAFA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) -BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:TARENTAALRAAND,GRAMME FARM,GEORGE'S VALLEY,HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE,RUNNYMEDE,RIKHOTSO,XIHOKO,BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI,DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA,BAMBENI,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RNK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE26794 2) LEGOHU DARRICK KOMANE

3 7811185285080

4) LLPLOLB11799 Transfer of OL

6)

3) BOX 67, KORINGPUNT, WATERBERG, 0632 ZEBEDIELA/PPRUST TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) ZEBMOK-02(1208A35100UI10242057)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATHIBELA TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F AND ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT R518, RAKGOATHA, ZEBEDIELA BRICKS, GA-LEDWABA, MAKOTSE, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO ZONE F TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO ZONE A TAXI RANK ON R518 ROAD WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, ZONE P, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT MOHLAPA GARAGE, TURN LEFT PAPI GARAGE INTO ZONE A TAXI RANK, LOADING AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE B TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

7.1.1.2. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) -Brclp13357(5208A35100HL10049677)ROUTE I

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATHIBELA TAXIRANK TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: R518 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA ESTATE, ZEBEDIELA SHOPPING COMPLEX, RETURN TO R518 ROAD, MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, HOOGE STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM OK TAXI RANK TO MATHIBELA TAXI RANK VIA: PRETORIUS STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, R518 ROAD, MOLETLANE VILLAGE, MAGATLE ROAD, ZELLDTA TAXI RANK, MALEKA SCRAP YARD, MAJANENG CHIEFSKRAAL, R518 ROAD TO GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL AND MATHIBELA TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

AOLPLPRE26795 2) Makoko Calvin Leutle 7511055986086
 P.O Box 585, Masemola, Sekhukhune, 1064 JANE
 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A

4) LLPLOLB20902 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

### JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26796 2) LESEDI SEDI EDUCARE CENTRE 0 (PTY)LTD 2015/094009/07

3) P.O BOX 1409, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE,

1150

4) not available New OL

.... 01

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Moroke (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Moroke (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -LESEDI1(12092G12092G00377353)SCHOLAR ROUTE DESCRIPTION

### MORNING TRIP

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO.011279, MOROKE VILLAGE AT 05H00 USING R37 ROAD TURNS LEFT TO GA-MATHIPA PICK UP LEARNERS AT 05H20 AND RETURN BACK TO R37 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT GA-SELALA AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06H05 THEN BACK TO R37 AND PROCEED TO THE RIGHT TO MANYAKA AND PICK UP AT 06H30, RETURN TO R37 TOWARDS MASHISHI AND TURNS LEFT AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT 07H15 THEN RETURNS TO R37 AND PROCEED TO KGOETE AND TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP AT 07H30. RETURN BACK TO R37 AND PROCEED UNTIL THOKOANE AND TURNS OFF AND PICK UP AT 07H45 AND MAKE A U-TURN AND PROCEED TO LESEDI SEDI EDUCARE CENTRE AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT 08H00

### AFTERNOON TRIP

PICK UP LEARNERS AT LESEDI SEDI EDUCARE CENTRE AT 14H00, JOIN R37 AND TURN LEFT TO THOKOANE AND OFFLOAD AT 14H20, RETURN BACK TO JOIN R37 AND PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO GA-KGOETE AND OFFLOAD AT 15H00 THEN RETURN BACK TO R37 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO MASHISHI AT 15H15 AND OFFLOAD, RETURN BACK TO R37 AND PROCEED TO GA-MANYAKA OFFLOAD AT 15H30, RETURN BACK TO R37 AND PROCEED TO GA-SELALA AND OFFLOAD AT 15H40, BACK TO 37 AND TURN OFF TO GA-MATHIPA AND OFFLOAD AT 16H15 AND RETURN BACK AND PROCEED TO STAND 011279, MOROKE AT 17H30.

### TIME TABLE

# MORNING TRIP

PLACE TIME

 MOROKE VILLAGE
 05H00

 MATHIPA
 05H20

 SELALA
 06H05

 MANYAKA
 06H30

 MASHISHI
 07H15

 KGOETE
 07H30

 THOKOANE
 07H45

LESEDI SEDI EDUCARE CENTRE 08H00

AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACE TIME

LESEDI SEDI EDUCARE CENTRE 14H00

THOKOANE 14H20
KGOETE 15H00
MASHISHI 15H15
MANYAKA 15H30
SELALA 15H40
MATHIPA 16H15
MOROKE VILLAGE 17H30

1) AOLPLPRE26798 2) RIRHANISZU PATRICIA MATHEBULA 3) P O BOX 2772, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi 7 6903031130080 Association

7 6903031130080 Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP11006(520AVA5208K600219681)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICTTO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICTTO TOMU USING SHIKUKWANI ON R81,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED USING XIKUKWANI,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON SHIHOSANA/MDABULA ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26799 2) CM MACHETE 8706150525081

3) P O BOX 1394, SELWANE, MOPANI, 1394 Twananani

Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP209(5208KK5208KJ00048270)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DOG UNIT, MAKHOMA KRAAL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: VAHLAVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, GIJA - NGOVE HIGH SCHOOL, NGOVE SUPER MARKET, SISAL FARM, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAKGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Phalaubeni (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0209(5208KJ5209WR10048381)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALAWUBENI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MBAULA, MAKHUBA, MISHIYANI, KHEYI, GUWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO A, B,C, , NGOVE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Shikhumba Filling Station (Origin), Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Destination) - TWANA-5(51014O1100RP10351086)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIKHUMBA FILLING STATION, VIA NSAVULANI, MAKHUVA MBAWULA CROSS ROAD, SELWANA CROSS ROAD, SELWANA, MAJEJE 2, PRISKA, EILAND, BAKLEI FARM, R10 FARM, MAHAHELA FARM, LETSITELE, TURN BACK TO R71 AND TURN LEFT TO TARENTALRAND AND TURN RIGHT TO BUSHVALLEY, KARIBU LODGE, RWANDA (NWANITWA), TURN LEFT TO NWAMITWA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Shikhumba (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Destination) -TWANA-04(1208FF120BJE10350347)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIKHUMBA FILLING STATION,VIA NSAVULANI, MAKHUVA MBAWULA CROSS ROAD,SELWANA CROSS ROAD,SELWANA,MAJEJE 2,PRISKA,EILAND,BAKLEI FARM, R10 FARM,MAHAHELA FARM,LETSITELE,TURN BACK TO R71 AND TURN LEFT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26799 2) Ngwanamate Silas MACHABA 1 8008285474081
- 4) LLPLOLB11328 Amendment of Route
- 4) LLPLOLB11328 Amendment of Route 6)
- 3) P O BOX 1507, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

#### AI TERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARSRIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREETT, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACKK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP02001(120ALG120B5T10371335)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (DISTRICT CAPRICORN) TO MALL OF THE NORTH (POLOKWANE), VIA: N1, TURN LEFR TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81. TURN LEFT TO MALL OF THE NORTH OR ALTERNATIVELY VIA LANDROS MARE STREET/R101, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81 AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH OFFLOAD AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP02002(120ALG120AJY10371336)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, N1, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2 FARM, PALMIETFONTEIN, MEKETE LODGE, FAR NORTH, ESJA, TURN LEFT TO ROUTE D1105 TO KFCOFFLOADING AND LOADING BACK TO ROUTE R101/LANDROS MARE STREET OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT 24 HOURS FILLING STATION, SASOL FILLING STATION, SAB, SUNBAKE, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, MAKRO, BACK TO R101, LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT TO DORP STREET, TURN LEFT TO HOSPITAL STREET OFFLOADING ONLY AT PIETERBURG PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, TURN BACK WITH HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEEDTO INNER CITY OFFLOADING ONLY AT TAXIS AND BUSESSTOP CORNER LANDROS MARE AND EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SCHEMAN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO BODENSTEIN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AOFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGER AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSANGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP02004(120ALG12086O00371337)LATERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: N1, TURN RIGHT TO VERMIKULIET STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R521, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAKGODU, GA-SEMENYA AND GA-HLAHLA, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWADI GLOBAL GARAGE AND PROCEED TO MOGWADI TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soetdoring (Destination) - brclp02003(120ALG51015V10371350)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO FARM-LINE (POLOKWANE) VIA MAKGATO LETJATJANA, BYLSTEEL, GA-SERAGAPOTO, SILICON MINE, DYNAMIC FARM, SMITH FARM, ZZ2 FARM(KAREEBOSCH), SOETDORING LODGE, MASWIKENG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLPMR01(1208RN50023G10376893)MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA R36 TURNLEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD), TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAM CENTRE (OFFLOADING AND LOADING)

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpmr02(1208RN1001ND10376908)MOREBENG TO JOHANNESBURG FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD)TURNLEFT TO N1 ROAD, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA BELA (OFFLOADING ONLY), HAMMANSKRAAL (OFFLOADING ONLY), PROCEED TO PRETORIA NORTH, WONDERBOOM, MARABASTAD (OFFLOADING ONLY), KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, BOSMAN (OFFLOADING ONLY), BACK TO R101, AND PROCEED ON OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD TO MIDRAND (OFFLOADING ONLY) & PROCEED TO N1 & PROCEED TO M1 SOUTH JOE SLOVE OR SMITH ROAD, OFFLOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFFLOADING ONLY.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclpmr03(1208RN1100C310376911)MOREBENG TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclpmr04(1208HE120B3S10376912)BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO ELIM FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN TO ELIM. VIA: GA RAMOKGOPHA,MOKGANYA, NTHABISENG, MOLEMOLE MAGISTRATE COURT, MOREBENG, CAPRICORN PARK (GA-PAKA), GA-RATSAKA, TURN RIGHT TO R36, AMACHA LODGE PROCEED TO N1, ELIM CROSS AND TURN RIGHT TO MAILASKOP, VLEIFONTEIN OFFLOADING ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bottokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpmr05(1208HE12085610376915)BOTLOKWA GA MASUBELELE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (CAPRICORN DISTRICT) TO MUSINA VIA N1, BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, AND PROCEED TO MUSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -

brclpmr06(1208RN120B7X10376917)ÁMENDMENT OF ROUTE 7 ( GA MÁSUBELELE TO DUIWELSKLOOF)

MOREBEBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF VIA RATSAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), PAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), RADIKOFFIE (OFFLOADING & LOADING), GOUDPLAAS (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MMAMOLOKO VILLEGE OFFLOADING AND LOADING, BUSKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING), ZZ2 FARM (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MOOKETSI GARAGE (OFFLOADING ONLY) ON FORWARD AND LOADING ON RETURN JOURNEY AND PROCEED TO MODJADJISKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING) RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE
OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL
BOTLOKWA

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD

TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADINGALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES

IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN

JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26799 2) CARLON MICHAEL MABUZA

7801095449082

3) P O BOX 102, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870

4) not available

New OI

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - TR 5 ER1(1208PU1208PU00377414)

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION** 

FROM HOUSE NO 1036 NKOWANKOWA SECTION A DRIVING TO NKOWANKOWA SECTION C START TO COLLECT LEANERS NEXT TO MASUNGULO SCHOOL PROCEED TO SECTION B NKOWANKOWA COLLECT SECOND GROUP AT RISHILE COMPLEX AND DOCTOR MONGWE PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA SECTION A AND COLLECT LEANERS AT HIGHPOINT AND PROCEED TO PROFESSIONAL SITE TO COLLECT ANOTHER LEANERS, AFTER COLLECTING TO PROFESSIONAL SITE GO VIA TIVUMBENI ROAD BINDZULANI LETABA CROSS VIA DAN VILLAGE PROCEED TO KHUJWANA ROAD SASEKANI TO BRIDGEWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO MATLHORI HIGH SCHOOL.

TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

NKOWANKOWA HOUSE NO 1036A: 05H50

SECTION C 06H00

SECTION B: 06H10

SECTION A 06H20

TIVUMBENI 06H30

BINDZULANI 06H35

LETABA CROSS 06H37

DAN VILLAGE 06H40

KHUJWANA 06H43

SASEKANI 06H45 BRIDGEWAY 06H50

MATLHARI HIGH SCHOOL 07H00

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

MATLHARI HIGH SCHOOL 16H30

BRIDGEWAY 16H40

SASEKANI 16H45

KHUJWANA 16H50

DAN VILLAGE 16H55

LETABA CROSS 17H00 BENDZULANI 17H03

TIVUMBENI: 17H06

SECTION A: 17H10

SECTION B: 17H25

SECTION C: 17H30

HOUSE NO 1036 PARK 17H40

1) AOLPLPRE26807 2) Noko Solomon Manaka 75091854580833) P O Box 1389, Lephalale, Waterburg, 0555 LESEDING (STEENBOKPAN) LONG AND SHORT DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLPRE87340 Additional Authority

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - LESED-18(51015C51015B00355208)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed straight, via Medupi Power Station offload and load,turn right into Nelson Mandela road, proceed to Lephalale TVET college, load and off load, turn left into Ngoako Ramatlhodi Street,

proceed to Ellisras Hospital, load and off load, return to Chris Hani road, proceed to Lephalale Mall ,offload and load, proceed to Nelson Mandela Street ,turn left into OR Tambo street, proceed to Shoprite Taxi Rank, offload and load and return back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank

Alternative route

From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed straight, via Medupi Power Station offload and load, turn right into Nelson Mandela road, proceed and turn to Chris Hani street, to Lephalale Mall ,offload and load, return back to Nelson Mandela road, proceed to Lephalale Town, turn left to Wells street, offload and load, proceed to old KFC taxi rank, offload and load, proceed via Pretorius Street, via Johan street, via Pika Street to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load and load and return back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP08933(520ANS1001FA10220043)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, TURN RIGHT INTO KUIPERSBULT ROAD AND PROCEED TO R33 TO VAALWATER, NYLSTROOM, NI, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO HENDRICK VERWOED AVENUE INTO VAN DER HOFF ROAD THROUGH HERCULES, R514 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO VISSAGIE STREET INTO ANDRIES STREET TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHJT INTO POTGIETER STREET TO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP4534(520ANS6100IN10200034)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TURN LEFT TO MANCHIFONTEIN OFF-LOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO NORTHAM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Clinover Mine (Destination) LESEDI(51015C51014Z00355168)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank,turn left into D1675 road, proceed straight to Clinover mine,load and off load at the mine ,back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Boikarabelo Mine (Destination) LESEDI-05(51015C51014Y00355165)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, proceed straight on D175 road (Stockpoort Road), turn left into D2286 road, proceed straight and turn left into Boikarabelo Mine, load and offload, back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Anglo Mine (Destination) LESED-07(51015C51015000355171)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, proceed straight on D175 road (Stockpoort Road), turn left into D2286 road, proceed straight and turn left into Anglo Mine, load and offload, back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Sekoko Mine (Destination) LESED-08(51015C51015100355182)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, off load and load at Sekoko Mine back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Thaba-metse mine (Destination) LESED-09(51015C51015200355184)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, turn left into Nelson Mandela proceed straight to road D2001 to Thabameetse Mine,load and off load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Leseding Transnet (Destination) LESED-10(51015C51015300355187)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed, turn right into road D2649(Kuipersbult road), proceed, turn right into road D1925 proceed straight to Transnet load and off load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Skrilek Location (Destination) LESED-11(51015C51015D00355193)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn left into D1675, via Clinover mine, off load and load, proceed straight turn left on P16/2, via Munchiesfontein, off load and load proceed to Skirlek Location/settlement, off-load and load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Southpan (Destination) LESED-12(51015C51015500355194) From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn into D175 road proceed straight to Soutpan farms, off-load and load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Medupi Power Station (Destination) LESED-13(51015C51015600355198)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed straight, turn right into Medupi Power station,load and off load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Exxaro-Mine (Destination) LESED-14(51015C51015700355201)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed straight, turn left into Nelson Mandela Road proceed, turn left into road D2816, straight to Exxaro Mine, load and off load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Temo Mine (Destination) LESED-15(51015C51015800355203)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LESEDING TAXI RANK TO TEMO MINE AND BACK.

7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Kubu Mine (Destination) - LESED-16(51015C51015900355205)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LESEDING TAXI RANK TO KUBU MINE AND BACK.

- 7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Matimba Power Station (Destination) LESED-17(51015C51015A00355206)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed straight, turn left into Nelson Mandela Road proceed, turn right into Matimba Power Station, load and off load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) BRCLP4534(520ANS6100IN10200034)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TURN LEFT TO MANCHIFONTEIN OFF-LOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO NORTHAM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) -BRCLP08933(520ANS1001FA10220043)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, TURN RIGHT INTO KUIPERSBULT ROAD AND PROCEED TO R33 TO VAALWATER, NYLSTROOM, NI, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO HENDRICK VERWOED AVENUE INTO VAN DER HOFF ROAD THROUGH HERCULES, R514 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO VISSAGIE STREET INTO ANDRIES STREET TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHJT INTO POTGIETER STREET TO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26809 2) LESIBANA WALKER MAGWETE 3 5906165343081

3) P O BOX 838, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610

4) LLPLPRE191707 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mabuela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Ga-Mabuela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -GA-MABUELA(1208EG1208EG00369863)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NO. 120684 MABUELA VILLAGE, IN MAPELA, MOGALAKWENA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO MATEDU SCHOOL, MABUELA-RAMORULANA PRIMARY SCHOOL, MMANTUTULE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MASENYURANE HIGH SCHOOL, MAPELA JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND TO MAMAGOLA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

VIA: FROM HOUSE NO. 120684 MABUELA VILLAGE IN MAPELA VILLAGE, DRIVE STRAIGHT TORWARDS THE CROSS ROAD TO SEPHARANE VILLAGE, MAKE A U-TURN TO MABUELA VILLAGE, DRIVE AND PROCEED STAIGHT TO MATEDU SCHOOL, PROCEED TO MABUELA-RAMORULABE PRIMARY SCHOOL, FURTHER PROCEED TO MMAHLOGO VILLAGE FOR COLLECTION OF LEARNERS AND JOIN TIN-MYNE ROAD TO MANTUTULE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MASENYURANE SCHOOOL, MAPELA JUNIOUR PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MAMAGOLA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

#### MORNING TRIP:

05H30 NO. 120684 Mabuela village
06H00 Matedu Primary School
06H15 Mabuela-Ramorulana School
06H45 Mmantutule Senior Secondary School
07H00 Maserunyane High School
07H10 Mapela Juniour Primary School
07H20 Mamagola Primary School

# AFTERNOON TRIP

14H00 Mamagola Primary School
14H15 Mapela Juniour Primary School
14H35 Maserunyane High School
14H45 Mantutule Senior Secondary School
15H15 Mabuela-Ramorulana School
15H30 Matedu Primary School
16H00 NO. 120684 Mabuela village

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Ga-Mabuela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Ga-Mabuela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -MAGW02(1208EG1208EG00377511)THE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NO. 120684 GA-MABUELA VILLAGE, MAPELA IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE T6HE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A.A WEDDING

**B.A FUNERAL** 

C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING

E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

# 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mabuela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Ga-Mabuela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -GA-MABUELA(1208EG1208EG00369863)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NO. 120684 MABUELA VILLAGE, IN MAPELA, MOGALAKWENA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO MATEDU SCHOOL, MABUELA-RAMORULANA PRIMARY SCHOOL, MMANTUTULE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MASENYURANE HIGH SCHOOL, MAPELA JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND TO MAMAGOLA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

VIA: FROM HOUSE NO. 120684 MABUELA VILLAGE IN MAPELA VILLAGE, DRIVE STRAIGHT TORWARDS THE CROSS ROAD TO SEPHARANE VILLAGE, MAKE A U-TURN TO MABUELA VILLAGE, DRIVE AND PROCEED STAIGHT TO MATEDU SCHOOL, PROCEED TO MABUELA-RAMORULABE PRIMARY SCHOOL, FURTHER PROCEED TO MMAHLOGO VILLAGE FOR COLLECTION OF LEARNERS AND JOIN TIN-MYNE ROAD TO MANTUTULE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MASENYURANE SCHOOOL, MAPELA JUNIOUR PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MAMAGOLA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## MORNING TRIP:

05H30 NO. 120684 Mabuela village 06H00 Matedu Primary School 06H15 Mabuela-Ramorulana School 06H45 Mmantutule Senior Secondary School 07H00 Maserunyane High School 07H10 Mapela Juniour Primary School

Mamagola Primary School

## AFTERNOON TRIP

07H20

14H00 Mamagola Primary School

14H15	Mapela Juniour Primary School
14H35	Maserunyane High School
14H45	Mmantutule Senior Secondary School
15H15	Mabuela-Ramorulana School
15H30	Matedu Primary School
16H00	NO. 120684 Mabuela village

1) AOLPLPRE26815 2) FHUMULANI MBULUNGENI

9 8902035940088 4) LLPLOLB6480 Transfer of OL 3) Box 346, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Thohoyandou

Taxi Association 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp1029(520AFN5209VL00044852)ROUTE EIGHTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JIM TSHIVHONELO LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO VOMBE TRADING STORE, TURN LEFT TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL TO MANWADU COMPLEX, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO J.J. MOTORS TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED TURN LEFT, INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN R523 THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT MVUNDI PARK PROCEED TO MANWADU COMPLEX PROCEED TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND RETURN TO TOVOMBE TRADING STORE TO JIM TSHIVHINELO LOWER PIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE26816 2) MUTHEIWANA EDWARD MAFUNE

3) POBOX 399, LWAMONDO, VHEMBE, 0985

0 4004155109083 4) not available New OL

New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Tshifulanani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshifulanani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) TSHIFULANANI 8(1208LU1208LU00377549)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOP PROVINCE, RSA. NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND TSHIVHULANANI PRIMARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICATION S HOME AT TSHIFULANANI, PROCED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO NORTH.AT-JUNCTION TURN RIGT TO ROAD R254 AND PROCEED TO EAST PAST ZWIKWENGANI 3 WAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL AT Traffic circle and turn left to TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA STREET. AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET TO THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG CHURCH STREET TO NAZAREN SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCINCES.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NORTH ALOANG CHURCH STREET.AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO DENGA MPHIGALALA STREET AND PROCEED UNTIL KHORONI HOTEL ROBOTS.TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA STREET.PROCEED UNTIL CALTEX ROBOT PAST THE ROBOT AND PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMI RATSHITANGA STREET TO NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND TURN NORTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVELL ROAD TO TSHIVHULANI PRIMARY SCHOOL.

STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H05. **TIMETABLE** FORWADING JOURNEY THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H50 NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES 07H00 NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H15 TSHIVHULANI PRIMARY SCHOOL RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

TSHIVHULANIPRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10 NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20 NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES 14H30 THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H35

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Tshifulanani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshifulanani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - TSHIFULANANI 6(1208LU1208LU00377548)FROM STAND NO:140,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,THOHOYANDOU,THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BAC WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE COVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTNDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERRING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

TIME-----WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF-----AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26816 2) LIVHUWANI DEON NDONYANA

3) P O BOX 443, MUNZHEDZI, MUNZHEDZI, 0948

7902075390088

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) not available New OI

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

OLAS1(1209EZ1209EZ00377546)ROUTE I

SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 451 MUNZHEDZI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT) LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SCHOOLS SITUATED AT RONDEBOSCH, MAKHADO PARK, ELTIVILLAS, LOUIS TRICHARDT AND OLD TOWN.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT D4 ROAD PROCEED TO NEW MPOFU TO PICK UP LEANERS AND TURN BACK PROCEED TO LAGOS, MAILASKOP, MUNZHEDZI VILLAGE PICK UP LEANERS UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOIN D2677 ROAD PROCEED AT THE T- JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN CHRIS HANI STREET PROCEED T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TSHIAWELO STREET PROCEED AND TURN BACK PROCEED T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT CHRIS HANI STREET PROCEED T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOE SLOVE STREET PICK UP LEANERS PROCEED UNTILT-JUNCTION TURN LEFT CHRIS HANI STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT D4 ROAD TO ELIM PROCEED UNTIL FOUR WAY STOP ELIM TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD PROCEED UNTIL THE CIRCLE TURN RIGHT NI NORTH AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT SPARROW STREET AND PROCEED TO EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL TO OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO SPARROW STREET AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO TARENTAAL STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT KINGFISHER STREET PROCEED TO MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL OFF LOAD PROCEED TO NI NORTH PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO SPCA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION 1ST AVE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT FOURWAY STOP 4TH STREET OFF LOAD AT ELTIVILLAS FULL- SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN BACK AND PROCEED ALONG 4TH STREET FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT1ST AVE STREET PROCEED FOURWAY STOP TURN LEFT MAIN STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR WAY STOP NI PROCEED RISSIK STREET PROCEED FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT KRUGER STREET PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT JEPPE STREET DE MONTFRORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT BURGER STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOURWAY STOP TURN LEFT RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR WAY STOP ROBOT TURN RIGHT KROGH STREET PROCEED UNTIL ROBOT CORNER SONGOZWI AND KROGH STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT RUH STREET PROCEED TO LAERSKOOL SOUTHPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF LOAD AND TURN BACK RUH STREET AND PROCEED UNTIL FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT ANDERSON STREET

PROCEED UNTIL FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT NOORDWES STREET AND PROCEED TO LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE OFFLOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 451, VLEIFONTEIN, MUNZHEDZI, MAILASKOP, LAGOS, NEW MPOFU PROCEED VIA D4 ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN NI NORTH, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVESES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

FORWARD TRIP TIME TABLE:

HOUSE NUMBER 451 05H05, EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H35, MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H40, ELTIVILLAS FULL-SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45, DE MONTFRONT CATHOLIC SCHOOL 06H50, LAERSKOOL SOUTPANSBER PRIMARY 06H55, LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OFEXCELLENCE 07H05.

#### **RETURN TRIP TIME TABLE:**

LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL 13H50, LAERSKOOL SOUTPANSBER PRIMARY 14H00, DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL 14H10, ELTIVUILLAS FULL- SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30, EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H35, HOUSE NUMBER 451 15H35. NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE UNTIL 13H50.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

OLAS2(1209EZ1209EZ00377547)ROUTE 2

ORGANISEDE PARTIES

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE—WHEN REQUIRED

New OI

TARIFF:----AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26816 2) LIVHUWANI DEON NDONYANA

3) P O BOX 443, MUNZHEDZI, MUNZHEDZI, 0948

3 7902075390088

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

4) not available

7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

OLAS1(1209EZ1209EZ00377546)ROUTE I

SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 451 MUNZHEDZI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT) LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SCHOOLS SITUATED AT RONDEBOSCH, MAKHADO PARK, ELTIVILLAS, LOUIS TRICHARDT AND OLD TOWN.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT D4 ROAD PROCEED TO NEW MPOFU TO PICK UP LEANERS AND TURN BACK PROCEED TO LAGOS, MAILASKOP, MUNZHEDZI VILLAGE PICK UP LEANERS UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOIN D2677 ROAD PROCEED AT THE T- JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN CHRIS HANI STREET PROCEED T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TSHIAWELO STREET PROCEED AND TURN BACK PROCEED T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT CHRIS HANI STREET PROCEED T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOE SLOVE STREET PICK UP LEANERS PROCEED UNTILT-JUNCTION TURN LEFT CHRIS HANI STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT D4 ROAD TO ELIM PROCEED UNTIL FOUR WAY STOP ELIM TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD PROCEED UNTIL THE CIRCLE TURN RIGHT NI NORTH AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT SPARROW STREET AND PROCEED TO EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL TO OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO SPARROW STREET AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO TARENTAAL STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT KINGFISHER STREET PROCEED TO MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL OFF LOAD PROCEED TO NI NORTH PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO SPCA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION 1ST AVE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT FOURWAY STOP 4TH STREET OFF LOAD AT ELTIVILLAS FULL- SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN BACK AND PROCEED ALONG 4TH STREET FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT1ST AVE STREET PROCEED FOURWAY STOP TURN LEFT MAIN STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR WAY STOP NI PROCEED RISSIK STREET PROCEED FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT KRUGER STREET PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT JEPPE STREET DE MONTFRORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT BURGER STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOURWAY STOP TURN LEFT RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR WAY STOP ROBOT TURN RIGHT KROGH STREET PROCEED UNTIL ROBOT CORNER SONGOZWI AND KROGH STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT RUH STREET PROCEED TO LAERSKOOL SOUTHPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF LOAD

AND TURN BACK RUH STREET AND PROCEED UNTIL FOUR WAY STOP TURN LEFT ANDERSON STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT NOORDWES STREET AND PROCEED TO LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE OFFLOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 451, VLEIFONTEIN, MUNZHEDZI, MAILASKOP, LAGOS, NEW MPOFU PROCEED VIA D4 ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN NI NORTH, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVESES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

FORWARD TRIP TIME TABLE:

HOUSE NUMBER 451 05H05, EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H35, MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H40, ELTIVILLAS FULL-SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45, DE MONTFRONT CATHOLIC SCHOOL 06H50, LAERSKOOL SOUTPANSBER PRIMARY 06H55, LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OFEXCELLENCE 07H05.

#### RETURN TRIP TIME TABLE:

LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL 13H50, LAERSKOOL SOUTPANSBER PRIMARY 14H00, DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL 14H10, ELTIVUILLAS FULL- SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30, EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H35, HOUSE NUMBER 451 15H35. NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE UNTIL 13H50.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

OLAS2(1209EZ1209EZ00377547)ROUTE 2

ORGANISEDE PARTIES

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE—WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:----AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26816 2) NDINANYI ISAAC SILIGA 7512016079086 P.O BOX171, MAKUYA, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0950

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Vhurivhuri (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Vhurivhuri (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - SILIGA 5(1209EM1209EM00377553)SCHOLAR

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

KAREL NGIGIDFENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, KHAVHAMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL, VHURIVHURI CMBINED SCHOOL, NDARIENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND 5THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANTS HOME PROCEED TO EAST ALONG MAKUYA ROAD TO KAREL NGIGIDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO KHAVHAMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG MAKUYA MASISI ROAD.OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG MAKUYA MASISI ROAD.PROACEED TO WEST UNTIL VHURIVHUR COMBINE SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO WEST TO NDARIENI SECONDARI SCHOOL. OFFLOADS AND PROCEED TO WEST ALONG MAKUYA MASISI ROAD TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHILAMBA ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHILAMBA AND AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT MBULUNGENI ROAD.PROCEED TO NORTH UNTIL T JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOLALONG DEMBE STREET.OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00. TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

APPLICANTS HOME 05H50, KAREL NGIGIDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25, KHAVHAMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30, VHURIVHURI COMBINE SCHOOL 06H55, NDARIENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H00, THENGWE HIGT SCHOOL 07H20

RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

THENGWE HIGH SCOOL 14H05, NDARIENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H15, VHURIVHURI COMBINE SCHOOL 14H20, KHAVHAMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45, KARELNGIGIDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H55

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Vhurivhuri (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Vhurivhuri (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - SILIGA 6(1209EM1209EM00377555)ROUTE TWO

FROM STAND NO:14 VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE,RSA.THE CONEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURNBACK WHERE THE PRTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION That the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed if they undertake the forward and return journey. within sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONOR SCHOOL TRIPS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIMETABLE------WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF------AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26816 2) TAKALANI MERIAM NENGOVHELA 3) BOX 2917, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0945

5 6603130984086

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NENGOQ(120AFL120AFL00377550)ROUTE 1

I WILL USE MAIN ROAD TO DROP THE LEANERS AT MANZERE P. SCHOOL AT 6H52. I WILL TURN RIGHT AT TSHANDUKO STREET TO DROPSAME LEANERS AT DAMBALWASHE P. SCHOOL; I WILL TURN RIGHT AND PASS EME CHURCH TO PICK SOME LEARNERS AT 7H00. I WILL GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DROP AWELANI CHRIST SCHOOL LEANERS. I WILL TURN LEFT TO DROP SHAYANDIMA SEC SCHOOL LEANERS AT 7H05. I WILL TURN RIGHT WITH TO LURENZHENI P. SCHOOL AT 7H100. I WILL RETURN BACK USING SOME ROAD I WILL TURN RIGHT NEXT TO TSHILIDZINI SPECIAL SCHOOL AND I WILL TURN LEFT TO DIMANI AGRICULTURE SCHOOL AT 7H25.

AFRTER SCHOOL

I WILL START TO PICK LEANERS AT 14H00 AT LURENZHENI P. SCHOOL AND TSHIDUMBI P. SCHOOL. I WILL TURN LEFT GO ALONG THE MAIN ROAD AND I WILL TURN LEFT AGAIN TO AWELANI CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 14H05 TO PICK SOME LEANERS, AFTER THAT I WILL TURN RIGHT TO PICK SOME LEANERS. I WILL GO TO TSHADUKO STREET TO DROP THE LEANERS. I WILL RETURN WITH SOME ROAD TO GO TO MANZERE P. SCHOOL TO COLLECT AGAIN. TIME 14H10. I WILL PASS TONY'S TARVEN TO DROP SOME LEANERS AT MURONGWE STREET AND I WILL TURN RIGHT TO DROP LEANERS AT GOLOGODO STREE. I WILL PICK LEANERS TSHIVHUYUNI P. SCHOOL. I WILL TURN LEFT TO DROP THEM ON STREET NO1 HOUSE NUMBER 5. THEN I WILL GO STRAIGHT PASSING BRIDGE, LOUDGE AND SPAZA SHOP AND I WILL TURN LEFT TO DZINDI P. SCHOOL TO PICK LEANER AND RETURN BACK TO DROPTHEM NEXT TO STOP SIGN HOUSE NUMBER 5 AT 14H15. AT 14H20 I WILL GO AND WAIT FOR SECONDARIES STARTED AT DIMANI SECONDARY SCHOOL, AT 3H00 I WILL COLLECT OR TO PICK LEANERS AND KHWEVHA COMM SCHOOL ALSO. I WILL TURN RIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA SCHOOLM TO PICK LEANERS AT 3H30 TO DROP THEM AT THEIR PLACE. FIRST GROUP I WILL DROP AT NEXT TO MURONGWE STREET AT 3H35 SECOND GROUP I WILL TURN LEFT TO GOLOGODO STREET AT 3H40 IS THE LAST GROUP I WILL GO BACK HOME TO PARK.

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NGOA(120AFL120AFL00377551)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POINT IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA UNDER VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE WE THEY WERE PICKED

THIS IS LIKELY DO IN CONDITIONS THAT THE TRANSPORTATIONS OF THESE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE TAKEN FORWARD TO THEIR DESTINATION AND THEN AGAIN RETURNED, WITH THE PURPOSE OF ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING ITEM:

CHURCHES (CERTAIN BRANCHES VISITING OTHER BRANCHES), SCHOOL TRIPS( LEANERS TRAVELLING FOR

THEIR STUDY PURPOSES), SPORT/ CLUB TRIPS (FOR INSTANCE, TEAMS GOING TO PLAY AT THEIR OPPONENTS HOME FIELD), MEETINGS (INDIVIDUALS ATTENDING TO THEIR ISSUES, E.G: STOKVELS, BURIAL SOCIETY CLUB, ETC) WEDDINGS(PEOPLE SEEKING TO ATTENDING TO GATHERING LIKE WEDDINGS), FUNERALS (MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY SEEKING TO ATTEND FUNERALS IN GROUPS), FAMILY MEETING (PRIVATE FAMILY INDIVIDUALS SEEKING TO MEET UP WITH MEMBERS OF THEIR FAMILLIES)

1) AOLPLPRE26816 2) CRISMA TRANSPORT AND PROJECTS) P.O BOX 3337, LOUIS TRICHARD, VHEMBE, 0960

CRISMA TRANSPORT AND PROJECTS

2006/069260/23

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

 Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -CRIS(1209EZ1209EZ00377552)ORGANISED PARTY

ORIGÌN (428 BENGAL STREET MAKHADO) – DESTINATION (428 BENGAL STREET MAKHADO) CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTY FROM MAKHADO 428 BENGAL STREET AT ANY POINT OF THE ORIGIN PARTY IN VHAMBE DISTRICT WITHIN MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN LIMPOPO TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLI OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF THE SAME GROUP UNDERTAKE OR ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDING, FUNERAL, RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR SPORT ACTIVITY OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR OR ORGANISED ENTATAINMENT OR RECREATION. TARIFF-AS AGREED

TIME—AS PER ORGANISED PARTY.

1) AOLPLPRE26816 2) MADUME REUBEN MACHIMANA 3

3) P. O. BOX 1277, MUSINA, MUSINA, 0900

8 6602165347086

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MACHK(12085612085600377556)ROUTE 1
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES- IN
MUSINA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN MUSINA
MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA. GATEWA PRIMARY SCHOOL, BEITBRIDGE
PRIMARY SCHOOL, RENAISSANCE SECONDARY SCHOOL, MUSINA HIGH SCHOOL AND ST. MARTIN
DE-PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL.

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION** 

FROM APPLINT'S HOME PROCEED TO SOUTH TO GATEWAY PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG HARPER ROAD. OFFLOAD AND PPROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL. ALONG HARPER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SOFASONKE STYREET. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO RENAISSANCE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MUNSINA HIGH SCHOOL ALONG PATRICK MPHEPHU STREET. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO WEST TO ST. MARTIN DE-PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THERE UNTIL 14H00. TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

GATEWAY PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H00, BEITBRIDGE SCHOOL 06H10, RENAISSANCE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H20, MUSINA HIGH SCHOOL 06H30, ST.MARTIN DE-PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40.
RETURN JOURNEY

ST.MARTIN DE-PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, MUSINA HIGH SCHOOL 14H15, RENAISSANCE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H25, BEITBRIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35, GATEWAY PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MACHII(12085612085600377557)ROUTE 2 FROM STAND NO. 906, SHARMWARI STREET, NANCEFIELD LOCATION, MUSINA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MUSINA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT( IMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, REGIOPUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF

ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS. TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF--AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26816 2) REFILOE VALIANT PHEME

3) BOX 35, KOLOTI, CAPRICORN, 0709 Bahlaloga Taxi Association

9 7906075857087

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LLPLOLB8779 Additional Authority6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp70009(520844520AJY00048286)BAHLALOGA TAXI ASSOCIATION

**ROUTE 1** 

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE IDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK: VIA GA-MAKIBELO, GA-SETATI, GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGOANA, MAKGODU, TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Ga-Choekoe (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP04320(5100Q9520AJY00189440)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHOEKOE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GA-SETATI, MATAMANYANE, GA-HLAHLA 2(MATEKERENG), GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP03210(520AJY52086O10189442)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA MAKGODU, RAMONGWANA 1, SEMENYA, MAKIBELO, HLAHLA, MATEKERENG, BELSTEEL,, BEDEST AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE TO DENDRON USING N1, TOTAL GARAGE, TWEEFONTEIN, AMARULA, BOSVELD, SOETDORINGBULT CLUB, MASWIKENG, ZZ2, MPHAKGAILA, KAREEBOSH, MONTINA, MPHESHELENG, BYLSTEEL AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-MAKIBELO,GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.6. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp70009(520844520AJY00048286)BAHLALOGA TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE IDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK: VIA GA-MAKIBELO, GA-SETATI, GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGOANA, MAKGODU, TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26817 2) SELELO DANIEL Ramalepe

3 6509235346081

4) LLPLOLB11306 Amendment of Route

3) P O BOX 439, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE,

R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARSRIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACKK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soetdoring (Destination) - brclp02003(120ALG51015V10371350)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO FARM-LINE (POLOKWANE) VIA MAKGATO LETJATJANA, BYLSTEEL, GA-SERAGAPOTO, SILICON MINE, DYNAMIC FARM, SMITH FARM, ZZ2 FARM(KAREEBOSCH), SOETDORING LODGE. MASWIKENG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES

IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD

TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADINGALONG

THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpmr05(1208HE12085610376915)BOTLOKWA GA MASUBELELE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (CAPRICORN DISTRICT) TO MUSINA VIA N1, BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, AND PROCEED TO MUSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclpmr03(1208RN1100C310376911)MOREBENG TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpmr02(1208RN1001ND10376908)MOREBENG TO JOHANNESBURG FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD)TURNLEFT TO N1 ROAD, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA BELA (OFFLOADING ONLY), HAMMANSKRAAL (OFFLOADING ONLY), PROCEED TO PRETORIA NORTH, WONDERBOOM, MARABASTAD (OFFLOADING ONLY), KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, BOSMAN (OFFLOADING ONLY), BACK TO R101, AND PROCEED ON OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD TO MIDRAND (OFFLOADING ONLY) & PROCEED TO N1 & PROCEED TO M1 SOUTH JOE SLOVE OR SMITH ROAD, OFFLOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFFLOADING ONLY

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclpmr04(1208HE120B3S10376912)BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO ELIM

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN TO ELIM. VIA: GA RAMOKGOPHA,MOKGANYA, NTHABISENG, MOLEMOLE MAGISTRATE COURT, MOREBENG, CAPRICORN PARK (GA-PAKA), GA-RATSAKA, TURN RIGHT TO R36, AMACHA LODGE PROCEED TO N1, ELIM CROSS AND TURN RIGHT TO MAILASKOP, VLEIFONTEIN OFFLOADING ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLPMR01(1208RN50023G10376893)MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA R36 TURNLEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD), TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAM CENTRE (OFFLOADING AND LOADING)

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP02004(120ALG12086O00371337)LATERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: N1, TURN RIGHT TO VERMIKULIET STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R521, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAKGODU, GA-SEMENYA AND GA-HLAHLA, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWADI GLOBAL GARAGE AND PROCEED TO MOGWADI TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclpmr06(1208RN120B7X10376917)AMENDMENT OF ROUTE 7 ( GA MASUBELELE TO DUIWELSKLOOF) MOREBEBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF VIA RATSAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), PAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), RADIKOFFIE (OFFLOADING & LOADING), GOUDPLAAS (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MMAMOLOKO VILLEGE OFFLOADING AND LOADING, BUSKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING), ZZ2 FARM (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MOOKETSI GARAGE (OFFLOADING ONLY) ON FORWARD AND LOADING ON RETURN JOURNEY AND PROCEED TO MODJADJISKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING) RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP02002(120ALG120AJY10371336)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, N1, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2 FARM, PALMIETFONTEIN, MEKETE LODGE, FAR NORTH, ESJA, TURN LEFT TO ROUTE D1105 TO KFCOFFLOADING AND LOADING BACK TO ROUTE R101/LANDROS MARE STREET OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT 24 HOURS FILLING STATION, SASOL FILLING STATION, SAB, SUNBAKE, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, MAKRO, BACK TO R101, LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT TO DORP STREET, TURN LEFT TO HOSPITAL STREET OFFLOADING ONLY AT PIETERBURG PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, TURN BACK WITH HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEEDTO INNER CITY OFFLOADING ONLY AT TAXIS AND BUSESSTOP CORNER LANDROS MARE AND EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SCHEMAN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO BODENSTEIN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AOFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGER AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSANGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,

TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP02001(120ALG120B5T10371335)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (DISTRICT CAPRICORN) TO MALL OF THE NORTH (POLOKWANE), VIA: N1, TURN LEFR TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81. TURN LEFT TO MALL OF THE NORTH OR ALTERNATIVELY VIA LANDROS MARE STREET/R101, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81 AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH OFFLOAD AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADINGALONG

TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADINGALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES

IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

7.2.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE26817 2) MPFARISENI MACKSON NEMAVUNDE3) P.O. BOX 27, MAKUYA, VHEMBE, 0973

6002235917085

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

NEMAV(1209HL1209HL00377558)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES - IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

TSHIKONDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, KAREL NGIGIDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE, THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION** 

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO KAREL NGIGIDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAKUYA MASISI ROAD TO TSHIKONDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL. PROCEED PAST VHURIVHURI VILLAGE. PROCEED PAST TSWERA VILLAGE. PROCEED PAST MAKONDE VILLAGE.PROCEED PAST KHUBVI VILLAGE AND MUKULA VILLAGE. PROCEED PAST TSHIDIMBINI AND VONDWE VILLAGE. AT THE JUNCTION, TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA ROAD TO MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL. AT KHORONI HOTEL 4 WAY ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO DENGA MPHIGALALE STREET TO MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, AND AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET TO NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET TO THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

TIME TABLLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

APPLICANT'S HOME 05H00, TSHIKONDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H30, KAREL NGIGIDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H15, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H45, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 06H50, THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H55.

RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H10, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 14H15, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20, KAREL NGIGIDENI PREIMARY SCHOOL 15H20, TSHIKONDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H30.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

VUNDE(1209HL1209HL00377559)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 68, MAVUNDÉ, THONDONI VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT( LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF---AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26817 2) SETLABO ANDREIS MODIBA

3) POBOX 4476, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727

5 7502235402086

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) not available Additional Vehicle6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -MODI71A(1208ON1208ON00253845)MODIBA S.A'S SCHOLAR TIME TABLE MANKWENG –POLOKWANE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MANKWENG TO SCHOOLS IN POLOKWANE.

FROM:- MAKWENG CAPRICORN DISTRICT UNIT F STAND NO:- 894 @5H00 VIA R71, ZONE 1 05H15, TORONTO 05H25, UNIT C 05H35, UNIT D 05H45, NOBODY 06H00, R71, DALMADA MEPS, 06H30, R81, NORTHERN ACADEMDY HIGH SCHOOL 06H40, FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 06H50, NORTHERN ACADEMDY, SUID STREET, CHIRS HOOF MEYER 07H00, TAXILA 07H05, RETURN JOURNEY FROM CHIRS HOOF MEYER 13H00, TAXILA 14H00, FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE AND NORTHERN ACADEMDY 15H30 AND R71 MEPS 16H00, NOBODY 16H05, UNIT D 16H10, UNIT C 16H30, TORONTO 17H30.

THE ABOVE TIME-TABLE IS APPLICABLE ON WEEK DAYS ONLY.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -MODI71(1208ON1208ON00253844)ORGANISED PARTY ROUTE.

MODIBA S.A

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM NO:- MANKWENG STAND NO:- 894, UNIT F VILLAGE POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICAN RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORTS MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIPS
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAIMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS ANDWHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE26817 2) ROBERT KHIKHIRI CHEPAPE

3) P.O. Box 92, Mabjaneng, CAPRICORN, 0812

6 6002125770081

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

CHEP02(1208HE1208HE00377560)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM:- BOTLOKWA, GA-PHASHA, STAND NO:-121

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:-BOTLOKWA, GA-PHASHA, STAND NO:- 121 MOLEMOLE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

# TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE26817 2) MANTJI MARIA BOPAPE 73051608580**36** PO BOX 573, GA-MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0727

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -

MAN/SKI26(1208ON1208ON00377564)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM:- MANKWENG, SKINLINE, STAND NO:-063

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:-MANKWENG, SKINLINE, STAND NO:-063 POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN

1) AOLPLPRE26817 2) THILIVHALI GLORIA LUMADI

3) P.O BOX5316, HA-DUMASI, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0950

9 6603220165083

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Dumasi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Dumasi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - LUMADI5(1208MZ1208MZ00377561)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA

THASE SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOLE SECONDARY SCHOOL, LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL, MPHAPHALU HIGH SCHOOL.

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION** 

FROM APPLICANTS HOME PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVELROAD. AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD. PROCEED TO UNTIL T- UNTION.AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO ROAD R524.PRECEED EAST TO THASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT MARAGA VILLAGE. OFFLOAD AND RETURNED BACK TO WEST ALOG ROAD R524 TO GOLE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO WEST TO LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL. PROCEED UNTIL BLOCK-G 4 WAY ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT TO JULIUS MALIVHA AVENUE.PROCEED UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT AT GREEN VALLEY STREET. PROCEED TO WEST. AT THE JUNCTIO TURN RIGHT TO MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET.AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO MAIVHA STREET AND PROCEED WEST TO LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO EAST ALONG MAIVHA SWTREET TO MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET.PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET.AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOSAMVUNI STREET.PROCED ALONG SAMVUNISTREET, AND AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO DAMBUWO STREET. PROCEED TO NOTH ALONG DAMBUWO STREET TO MPHAPHALI HIGH SCHOOL. AT THE T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO JULIUS MALIVHA STREET TO MPHAPHALI HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE TERE UNTIL 14H00. TIMETABLE

FORWARED JOURNEY

APPLICANS HOME 06H10, THASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H20, GOLE SECONDA SCHOOL 06H30, LIIVHA COMBINE SCHOOL06H40, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 06H55.

RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY

MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 14H10, LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 14H20, GOLE SECONDA SCHOOL 14H30, THASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H40

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Dumasi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Dumasi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - LUMADI6(1208MZ1208MZ00377565)ROUTE TWO

FROM STAND NO:777 HA DUMASI VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINJCE, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPOP PROVINCE)TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PART WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE COVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE UNDER TAKE THE FORWARD RETURN JOURNEY.WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLWING:A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME-----WHERE REQUIRED

TARIFF-----AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26818 2) NAKEDI DOROTHY LEBOHO

0 6707080282084

4) LLPLOLB9554 Amendment of Route

6)

3) P O BOX 827, SENWABARWANA, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.6. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN

STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE

SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26818 2) JOHANNES MAKGOKA MOLAPO

3) P.O BOX 1262, SOVENGA, POLOKWANE, 0727

1 8907265766087

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Ga-Makanye (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Makanye (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOLAPO SCHOLAR(1208OO1208OO00288097)SCHOLAR ROUTE

#### DERPATURE ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF LEANERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 20299 GA MAKANYE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY AT 05H40, PROCEED TO GA THOKA VIA R71 FIRST PICK UP AT 06H00, PROCEED TO MANKWENG UNIT A VIA R71 UNIVERSITY ROAD PICK UP AT 06H10, PROCEED TO UNIT C PICK UP 06H20, PROCEED TO NOBODY VIA R71 PICK UP 06H35, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R71 TO PEPPS DROP OFF 06H55, PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY NEAR MALL OF NORTH VIA R81 DROP OFF AT 07H15, PROCEED TO FLORA PARK PRIMARY VIA R81, THABO MBEKI STREET, DE WET STREET DROP OFF AT 07H25, PROCEED TO BENDOR VIA GA ZILLE PICK UP AT 08H00, PROCEED TO EXTENSION 75 VIA DEVENISH , NELSON MANDELA DRIVE DROP OF AT LILY DAY CARE CENTRE AT 08H30.

## DEPARTURE ROUTE.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF LEANERS FROM LILLY DAY CARE CENTRE AT EXTENSION 75 PICK UP AT 12H00, PROCEED TO BENDOR THROUGH NELSON MANDELA DRIVE ,HOSPITAL DRIVE DROP OFF AT 12H30, PROCEED TO FLORA PARK PRIMARY THROUGH JORISSEN, GA ZILLE PICK UP AT 13H35, PROCEED TO PEPPS PICK UP AT 14H30 ,PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY NEAR MALL OF THE NORTH VIA R81 PICK UP 16H10, PROCEED TO MANKWENG VIA R 71 DROP OFF AT NOBODY AT 16H35, PROCEED TO GA THOKA DROP OFF AT 16H50, PROCEED MANKWENG UNIT A DROP OFF AT 17H00 ,PROCEED TO MANKWENG UNIT C DROP OFF AT 17H10 AND BACK TO HOUSE NUMBER 20299 GA MAKANYE 17H35.

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Ga-Makanye (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Makanye (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - ORGANISED MOLAPO(1208OO1208OO00288099)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, HOUSE NUMBER 20299, GA MAKANYE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: HOUSE NUMBER 20299, GA MAKANYE , POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE26818 2) TSHIFHIWA MARARAKANYE

P.O. BOX 365, TSHAULU, VHEMBE, 0987

2 7608275163080 4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

MARARA(1209HL1209HL00377562)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

MILTON MPFUMEDZENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BEGWA TSHIPFUMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUTSHETSHE PRESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, TONDALUSHAKA SECONDARY SCHOOL, THOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, MPANDELENI SECONDARY SCHOOL.

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION** 

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED TO WEST ALONG ROAD D. CONTINUE TO WEST TO MILTON MPFUMEDZENI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT LUKALO VILLAGE. PROCEED WEST TO BEGWA TSHIPFUMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT BEGWA VILLAGE. PROCEED TO WEST TO MUTSHETSHE PRESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT TSHIKAMBE VILLAGE. PROCEED TO WEST TO TONDALUSHAKA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT TSHAULU VILLAGE. PROCEED TO WEST TO THOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, AT GABA VILLAGE. PROCEED TO WEST TO MPANDELENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT TSHIFUDI VILLAGE. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00. TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MILTON MPFUMEDZENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H30, BEGWA TSHIPFUMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H40, MUTSHETSHE PRESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 05H50, THOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H00, MPANDELENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H10.

RETURN JOURENY TRANSVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

MPANDELENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H05, THOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H15, MUTSHETSHE PRESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 14H25, BEGWA TSHIPFUMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35, MILTON MPFUMEDZENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

RARAK(1209HL1209HL00377563)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 40, TSHITUMBE VILLAGE, TSHAULU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALOF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, REGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE---WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF----AS AGREED.

1) AOLPLPRE26818 2) APOSTOLIC FAITH MISSION THE

3) 57 RIDGE ROAD, IVYDALE, POLOKWANE, 0699

APOSTOLIC FAITH MISSION

5803026062085

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - AFM WORSHIP CENTER 22(1100P71100P700377566)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

57 RIDGE ROAD, IVYPARK, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – 57 RIDGE, IVYPARK, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

CONVEYANCE OF OWN CHURCH MEMBERS 57 RIDGE ROAD, IVYPARK, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS

PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE26818 2) JACK KHAZAMOLA NGOBENI

3) P O BOX 620, KORINGPUNT, CAPRICORN, 0632

4 6601016808080

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

0)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) maholo scholar 22(1209VK1209VK00377614)DEPARTURE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AT 256 ZONE 8 SESHEGO AT AROUND 05H20 PROCEED TO ZONE 5 TO COLLECT CHILDREN AT THABA CHOEU NEAR ALF MAKALENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT APPROXIAMATELY AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO ZONE 8 DRIVEN BY NELSON MANDELA DRIVE NEAR FROZEN AT 05H45 AND PROCEED TO ZONE 4 AT THE SAME STREET NEAR CIRCLE CENTRE PICK UP AT 05H55 AND LASTLY PROCEED TO ZONE 1 SESHEGO NEAR SHOPPING COMPLEX AT 06H10.AFTER THE LAST PICK UP THE TRANSPORT PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE DROP AT MASEALA PROGRESSIVE HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H50 AND LASTLY TO NORTHERN ACADEMY VIA HOSPITAL STREET PASS SUID STREET DROP OFF AT 07H10.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

PICK UP AT NORTHERN ACADEMY AT AROUND 14H00 PROCEED VIA SUID STREET AND GROBLER STREET TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL AROUND 14H20 AND PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA ROAD TO MASEALA PROGRESSIVE STREET PICK UP AT 14H55 AND OFFLOAD AT SESHEGO ZONE 1 COMPLEX AT CHRISTIAN STREET DROP OFF AT 15H20 AND VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE GO TO SESHEGO ZONE 4 CIRCLE AT AROUND 15H30 AND PROCEED BY MANDELA DRIVE TO ZONE 8 NEAR FROZEN AT AROUND 15H35 DROP OFF AND LASTLY AT ZONE 6 NEAR ALF MAKALENG STREET DROP OFF AT 15H45.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MAHOLO ORG 22(1209VK1209VK00377569)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

STÀND NO 256, ZONE 8 SEŚHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – STAND NO 256, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP STAND NO 256, ZONE 8 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

#### TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE26818 2) AIFHELI GAGARABA 7110185101086 3) P O BOX 74, VHULAUDZI, VHULAUDZI, 0926

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -GAGARA(120ATL120ATL00377567)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

ROUTE AND TIME

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 486 RALIPHASWA VILLAGE. ENTER THE STREER TO SUNSET DIRECTION. AT THE CORNER NEXT TO RADZILANI TUCK SHOP TURN LEFT. GO UP STRAIGHT TO MAVHUNGA ROMAN CLINIC AND MVELEDZISO COMBINED SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO MUTSINDO DAY CARE CRECHE GO STRAIGHT TO TAR ROAD.

TURN LEFT NEXT TO MUKUNGWI UNITED AFRIKA APOSTOLIC CHURCH (MURIRI HEAD QUOTER). GOSTRAIGHT TURN RIGHT NEXT TO MAVHUNGA FILLING FACING TO GONDENI AND DROP LEARNERS AT TSHAMAKWATINI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND FROM THERE DO A U-TURN BACK TO THE TAR ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSWIME HIGH SCHOOL.

FROM THER GO STRAIGHT TO MAULUMA TO APPROACH GRAVEL ROAD TO PHADZIMA. AT THE T-JUNCTION NEXT TO MUKWEVHO SUPERMARKET TURN RIGHT NOW IN WITVLAG ROAD AND STRAIGHT TO PASS PHADZIMA CLINIC, VHULAUDZI POST OFFICE, WITVLAG FILLING STATION TO VHULAUDZI HIGH SCHOOL AND MUDZINGA PRIMARY AND PROCEEDED TO MAELULA VILLAGE NEXT TO KUBUDU BAKERY TURN LEFT TO TSHIFHIRE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN BACK TO TAR ROAD TURN LEFT TO SOLOMON MAELULA HIGH SCHOOL. FROM THERE GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN NI TURN LEFT. AT SAFARI GARAGE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT HIGH SCHOOL END.

TIME

MVELEDZISO SECH—5H00, MUTSINDO 5H05, TSHAMAKWATINI 5H30, TSWIME 5H35, VHULAUDZI/ MUDZINGA 5H50, TSHIFHIRE 6H00, SOLOMON 6H15, LOUIS TRICHARDT HIGH 7H00.

BACK FROM LTT HIGH 1H30

SOLOMON 2H00, TSHIFHIRE 2H10, VHULAUDZI 2H25, TSWIME 2H40, TSHAMAKWATINI 2H45, MUTSINDO 3H00, MVELEDZO 3H05, END OF TRIP.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

GAGAT(1209EZ1209EZ00377568)ROUTE -ORGANISED

ORGANISED GROUP- CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM STAND NO. 486 ZONE B HA RALIPHASWA VILLAGE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: CRUSADE, FUNERAL, MINISTRY, MEETING AND OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED OR ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE26818 2) RHUMAP TRANSPORT SERVICES ANS) P.O. BOX 5008, KUTAMA, VHEMBE, 0940 8 PROJECTS 2022 /291334/07

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - RHUMAP(1209EZ1209EZ00377570)ESTIMATED SCHEDULE FOR TRANSPORTATION.

TIME

FIRST LOAD

05H30 FROM HA-MANAVHELA TO MADODONGA SINTHUMULE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, 06H05 MADODONGA - SHONGOZWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, SHONGOZWI SECONDARY SCHOOL. SECOND LOAD

06H35 FROM HA-MANAVHELA TO TSHIOZWI, 07H20 TSHIOZWI - MANELEDZI SECONDARY SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON RETURN TRIP
TIME
FIRST LOAD
14H20 FROM TSHIOZWI TO HA-MANAVHELA SINTHUMULE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, 15H20
HA-MANAVHELA.
SECOND LOAD
16H00 FROM MADODONGA TO HA-MANAVHEL, 17H00 HA-MANAVHELA.

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -MANV(1209EZ1209EZ00377572)ROUTE

ORGANISED

ORGANISED GROUP -CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FRO STAND NO. 85 HA-MANAVHELA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE UNDERTAKEFORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPOTS, MEETING, EDUCATION, TRIPS, MATRIC DANCE AND OTHE SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED OR ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE26818 2) Khorombi Kaizer Rambau 63013057740**81** P.O Box 195, Munzhedzi, Vhembe, 0948

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. TSHITALE (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), TSHITALE (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - RAMBAU 7(120AEP120AEP00377571)TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE TSHITALE MAGISERIAL DISTRICT TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPATURE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOUNEY AS SUCH.

1) AOLPLPRE26819 2) MATSOBANE HOSEA LEKOTA

0 5803125941080

3) 342 MAKEKETELA VILLAGE, GA MAMABOLO,

POLOKWANE, 0727

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Makeketela (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Makeketela (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - LEKOTA SCHOLAR 7(12098Z12098Z00377605)DEPARTURE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM MAKEKETELA GA MAMABOLO FROM STAND NUMBER 342 AT 06H30 PROCEED TO STAND NO 321 AT 06H40 PASS MAJAROLWE LOUNGE PROCEED TO MAKWALENG STAND NO 246 AT 06H45 AND STAND NO 30189 AT 06H50 PROCEED VIA HOUTBOSDORP TO GA MOSWEDI SSTNAD NO 19 AT 06H55 THEN JOIN HOUTSBOSDORP ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GA KAMA AND COLLECT AT STAND NO 08 AT 07H00 ,TURN BACK TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD AND WITHIN HUNDRED METERS OFF RAMP NEXT TYO SHAMMAR WORSHIP CENTER ,COLLECT AT STAND NO 360 AT 07H05 ,RETURN TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD AND GO TO TURFLOOP MANKWENG FIRST OFF LOAD AT PASS POLICE STATION AND METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED TO PULAMADIBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS MANKWENG TRAFFIC STATION AT 07H10 ,PROCEED VIA DIKOLOBE STREET TO DIKOLOBE PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF 07H15 ,PROCEED VIA TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT PASS KGABIRAMA SUPERMARKET AND LAST OFF LOAD AT TORONTO PRIMARY 07H20.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

DEPART AT TORONTO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H40 ,PROCEED VIA DIKOLOBE STREET TO DIKOLOBE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H50 ,PROCEED TO PULAMADIBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS MANKWENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AT 14H00 ,DRIVE VIA MANKWENG POLICE STATION TO JOIN HOUTBOSDORP ROAD AT MANKWENG HOSPITAL THEN DRIVE TO STAND NO 360 NEXT TO SHAMMAR WORSHIP CENTRE AT 14H20 ,PROCEED VIA HOUTBOSDORP ROAD AND IN ABOUT 100 MM TURN RIGHT TO STAND TO STAND NO 08 AT GA

KAMA VIA HOUTBOSDORP ROAD AND IN ABOUT 50 M TURNLEFT TO STAND NO 321 MAKEKETELA AT 14H35 .THEN PROCEED TO MAKWALANENG STAND NO 246 AT 14H40 STAND NO30189 AT 14H45 .PROCEED TO GA MOSWEDI VIA HOUTSBOSDORP AT 14H50 AND PROCEED TO STAND NO 342 PASS MAJAROLWE LOUNGE MAKEKETELA DROP OFF AT 15H00 AND BACK TO MAKEKETELA GA MAMABOLO STAND NO 342 AT 15H40

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Makeketela (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Makeketela (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - LEKOTA ORG
7(12098Z12098Z00377607)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
MAKEKETELA GA MAMABOLO FROM STAND NUMBER 342, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – MAKEKETELA
GA MAMABOLO FROM STAND NUMBER 342, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP MAKEKETELA GA MAMABOLO FROM STAND NUMBER 342,
POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO
THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION
THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE
SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE26819 2) LUCAS TININI DZUMANI 9202286160083) PO BOX 73524, BLOODRIVER, POLOKWANE, 0699

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Blood River (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Blood River (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) DZUMANI SCHOLAR(12083Y12083Y00377612)DERPATURE JOURNEY
  LEAVING STAND NO 840 BLOODRIVER AT 05H25 ,PROCEED THAKGALANG AT 05H30 AM PROCEED TO COLLECT SCHOOL CHILDREN AT THAKGALANG NEXT TO LAZZY TAVERN ,PROCEED PICK UP AT KGOHLOANE VIA KGOHLOANE ROAD NEAR DANNY SPAZA PICK UP 06H30 DROP AT MOKATI PRIMARY SCHOOL ,FROM THERE PICK UP AT 06H45 GO DROP OFF AT MABOTJA SECNOONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H00 PROCEED TO ERNEST MATLOU PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF AT 07H20 NEXT TO LAMMATAU GARAGE FROM

## RETURN JOURNEY

PICK UP AT MATLOU PRIMARY SCHOOL NEXT TO LAMMATAU SGARAGE AT 13H30 PROCEED TO MAKGOFE VILLAGE VIA GILEAD ROAD R567 DROP OFF AT 13H50 PASS MALAPA TAVERN PICK UP AGAIN AT MABOTJA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO KGOHLOANE VIA KGOHLOANE ROAD PICK UP AT MOKATI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H45, PROCEED TO THAKGALANG VILLAGE DROP OFF AT 15H15 NEXT TO LAZY TAVERN AND BACK TO HOUSE NUMBER AT THAKGALANG STAND NO AT 16H00.

1) AOLPLPRE26819 2) HLULANI COLLINS MASHAMBA

3) MUDABULA, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982

3 8403095892087

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) MASHSS(1208NQ1208NQ00377573)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD TRIP

FROM HOME STAND NO. 407 MDABULA VILLAGE AT (05H20) I PROCEED TO A FOURWAY STOP TURN LEFT AND GO DOWN TO APPROACH THE R525 ROAD WHICH COMES FROM MALAMULELE TO VUWANI AND I TURN

LEFT AND PROCEED TO WEST AND PASS MBHALATI INN ON MY RIGHT AND AS I APPROACH A CORNER TAVERN NEXT TO THE ROAD THAT GOES TO DAKARI VILLAGE I MAKE A U -TURN ON THE BUS STOP TO COLLECT LEANERS AND GOES BACK ON THE R525 HEADING TOWARDS MALAMULELE AND I PROCEED PASSING MBHALATI INN ON MY LEFT AND XIDZEDZE BOTTLE STORE AND MACKAUCKAU SUPER MARKET WHICH IS SITUATED ON A THREE WAY STOP. I PROCEED STRAIGHT HEADING TOWARDS MALAMULELE AND ON MY RIGHT THERE'S A USAVE COMPLEX AND AFTER FEW KILOMETRES I REACH KHATISA HIGH SCHOOL WHICH IS IN GUMBANI VILLAGE AND I TURN RIGHT FROM ROAD R525 AND STOP BY THE SCHOOL TO DROP-OFF THE LEANERS AND THE TIME IS (06H20) I THEN GOES BACK AGAIN ON THE ROAD 525 HEADING WEST AND PASSES THE SAME COMPLEX (USAVE AND THE THREE WAY STOP WHERE MACKAUCKAU SUPER MARKET AND GLOBAL FILLING STATIONS AT AND AGAIN I PASS XIDZEDZE BITTLE STORE AND THEN TURN LEFT LEAVING THE R525 ROAD AND TAKE A GRAVEL ROAD TOWARDS MY HOME STAND NO. 407 AND THEN I PARK IN THE YARD.

RETURN TRIP RETURN TRIP TRAVERSES THE FORWARD TRIP TIME -TABLE FORWARD TRIP HOME 05H20, HASANI 05H30, MUDABULA 05H50, BOKORO 06H10, KHATISA HIGH 06H20 **RETURN TRIP** KHATISA HIGH 14H40, BOKORO 14H50, MUDABULA 15H10, HASANI 15H30, HOME 15H40.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

SHABA(1208NQ1208NQ00377574)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SCHOOL TRIPS, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SPORTS, MEETINGS, WEDDING, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTETAINMENT RECRATION.

TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIORED

TARIFF----AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26819 2) PFUNSENI SAMSON MAVHUNGU

3) P.O BOX2597, ITSANI, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0950

5309075456087

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

4) not available New OI 6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Itsani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Itsani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAVHUNGU3(12085A12085A00377575)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES -IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER METIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTTRICT, RSA.

MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOLL, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE, NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCOOL, TSHIVHULANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL, MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DZINDI PRIMARY SCHOOL FROM APPLICANTS HOME 262, ITSANI VILLAGE, PROCEED TO WEST TO DZINDI PRIMARYSCHOOL ALONG UNNAMED PAVED ROAD. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG UNNAME GRAVELLED ROAD.AT T-JUNCTION TURN RGHT TO ROAD R524 TO EAST TO MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL, AT PHANGAMI 4 WAY STOP TURN LEFT TO JULIUS MALIVHA STREET.AT THREE-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG TSHUMISANO STREET. PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTIN AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHEDZA STREE.T TO MBAVHALELO STREET. AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHEDZA STREET.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST.AT JUNCTION TURN, LEFT TO FHATANI STREET AND PROCEED UTIL T-JUCTION TURN LEFT TO QUEEN MUTSHINYE STREET. PROCEED TOWEST UNTIL MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND TURN RIGHT TO MAGWEDZHA MPHAPHULI STREET.AT 3 WAY STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RASTITANGA AVENUE TO VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE, MAKWARELA CAMPUT.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIVHULANI PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG UNNAMED GRAVELLED ROAD, OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROAD, AT JUCTION TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE PAST VIVA FILLING STATION FOUR-WAY STOP STREET PROCEED TO WEST AND AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TOPHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND STAND THERE UNTIL 14H00. **TIMETABLE** 

FORWARED JOURNEY

DZINDI PRIMARY 06H00, MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H15, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H20, MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H25, VHEMBE TVET MAKWARELA CAMPUS 06H30, NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY

SCOOL 06H35, TSHIVHULANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H50, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL06H55.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H05, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H10, TSHIVHULANI PRIMARY SCHOOL14H15, NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20, MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H25, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35, DZINDI PRIMARY SCHOOL14H40, MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H55.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Itsani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Itsani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - ITSANI2(12085A12085A00377576)ROUTE TWO

FROM STAND NO:262, ITSANI VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO PLACES WITHN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.WITH SOLEMUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:A  ${\tt SPORTS\ MEETING, RELIOUS\ GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL\ OR\ SCHOOL\ TRIP, PICNIC\ OR\ ANY\ OTHER\ SIMILAR}$ KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT.

TIMETABLE ------WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF-----AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26819 2) MATODZI RACHEL NEVHUSENGA

3) P. O. BOX 1144, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0950

7207071449080 6

New OL 5) 1 x 36 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

4) not available

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -NEVH(1209HL1209HL00377577)ROUTE 1

**MORNING** 

DEPARTURE AT HOUSE NUMBER 1025 MAITAZWITOMA STREET IN MANIINI AT 05H20 COLLECT CHILDRENS AT HA-TSHIKOVHA AT 5H30 IN ONE SPOT. AT 05H40 COLLECTED THREE CHILDEN AT MULIKWA STREET AND THEN PROCEEDED WISDOM STREET AT 05H50 AND COLLECT CHILDRENS AT 06H05 DROP CHILDEN AT AMARILLO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEEDED TO NDAUNDUNA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H15 DROPPING CHILDRENS. AND PROCEEDED TO TSHEDZA COMPRESSIVE SCHOOL AT 06H25 AND PROCEEDED TO LUKUNDE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H40 OFFLOADING CHILDEN'S AND PROCEEDED TO TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H45 AND PROCEEDED TO LIIVHA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 06H50 OFFLOADING CHILDREN AND PROCEEDED TO LITTLE FLOWER AT 07H00 OFFLOADING LEANERS . THEN PROCEEDED TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL OFFLOADING LEANERS AT 07H10 AND PROCEEDED TO THOHOYANDOU HIGH OFFLOADING LEARNERS AT 07H15 AND PROCEEDED TO NAZARINE SCHOOL OFFLOADING LEANERS AT 07H25 LAST AND VEHICLE PARKED.

**AFTERNOON** 

DEPARTURE AT NAZARENE PRIMARY SCHOOL COLLECTING LEANERS AT 13H40 AND PROCEEDED TO THOHOYANDOU HIGH COLLECTING LEANERS AT 15H30 AND PROCEEDED TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL COLLECTING LEANERS AT 14H00 AND PROCEEDED TO LITTLE FLOWER TO COLLECT LEANERS AT 14H10 THEN PROCEEDED TO LIIVHA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL COLLECTING LEANER AT 14H20 AND PROCEEDED TO TECHNICAL HIGH COLLECTING LEANERS AT 14H30 AND PROCEEDED TO LUKUNDE PRIMARY SCHOOL COLLECTING LEANER AT 14H30 AND PROCEEDED TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL TO COLLECT LEANERS AT 14H45 AND PROCEEDED TO AMARILLO PRIMARY SCHOOL COLLECTING LEANERS AT 14H55 AND PROCEEDED TO NDAUNDUNA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H00 AND PROCEEDED DROPPING LEANERS AT WISDOM SREET AT 15H10 AND PROCEEDED TO MULIKWE STREET OFFLOADING LEANERS AND PROCEEDED. TO HA-TSHIKOVHA LAST CHILDRENS AND VEHICLE OR BUS PARK AT HOUSE NUMBER 1025 MAITAZWITOMA STREET.

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

VHUDS(1209HL1209HL00377578)ROUTE 2

RE: APPLICATION OF PERMIT FOR CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DITSRICT: LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING OF ATTENDING ONE OR OF THE FOLLOWING: CHURCH, WEDDING, FUNERAL, MEETINGS, SPORTS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY OTHER KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION. THIS WILL HELP THESE GROUPINGS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS SINCE THEY MIGHT BE INCONVENIENCED BY USING PUBLIC TRANSPORT. THIS VEHICLE WILL ALSO ASSIST WITH EDUCATIONAL EXCURSIONS AROUND SOUTH AFRICA. TARRIFFS AND SCHEDULES SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AS AND WHEN THE TRIPS ARE UNDERTAKEN.

1) AOLPLPRE26819 2) LINDELANI RAMUHASHI 9402215531087 P.O BOX957, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0950

5) 1 x 15 (Seating) New OL

not available

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -MULEDANE6(120AFN120AFN00377580)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFCTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-INTHULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER METIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA. THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCOOL, VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE, MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL. FROM APPLICANTS HOME PROCEED TO NOTH ALOND UNNMAMED STREET.AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R524 AND PROCEED TO EAST. AT THE CIRCLE TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TO THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET TO NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCINCES.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NORTH UNTIL T- JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO DENGA MPHIGALALE STREETTO MAUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO EAST ALONG DENGA MPHIGALALE STREET.AT KHORONI9 4 WAY ROBOT TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL:AT SIBASA CALTEX FILLING STATION 4 WAY ROBO0T TURN LEFT AT MBILWI STREET TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND RETURNTOWEST ALONG MATHOPO STREET.AT JUNCTIONTURN LEFT TO MAGWEDZHA RALUWSIELO TO PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE OFFLOAD AND TURN ALONG TENDANIMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE TO MPHAPHULI HIGH SCOOL.AT VIVA FILLING STATION TURN LEFT TO MAGWEDZHA MPHAPHULI STREET.PROCEED UNTIL T- JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO QUEEN MUTSHINYE STREET TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND STATION THERE VEHICLE NEXT TO MPHAPHULISECONDARY SCHOO UNTIL 14H00.

## **TIMETABLE**

FORWARD JOURNEY

THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL06H30, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 06H35, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H45, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 7H00, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H10, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 7H15, VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE 07H20, MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SWCHOOL 7H30.

RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H05, VHEMBE TEVT COLLEGE 14H10, RALUWSIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL14H25, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H35, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H45, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 14H55, THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL13H00

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -MULEDANE55(120AFN120AFN00377582)ROUTE TWO

FEOM STAND NO.1636, MULEDANE LOCATION, THOHOYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE

## DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYAD IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWINF:A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIMETABLE -----VHEN REQUIRED TARIFF-----AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26819 2) KHATHUTSHELO COMFORT MUDAU 3) P.O. BOX 912, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970

8605160830087

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

MUDD(1209HL1209HL00377579)ROUTE 1 THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIOVE HOME IN

THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA

MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES, TSHILUVHI FULL-SERVICE. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION** 

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO ROAD R524, PROCEED TO WEST ALONG R524 TO TSHILUVHI FULL-SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT CIRCLE TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. PROCEED TO NORTH UNTIL CALTEX FILLING STATION 4 WAY ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO TSHILUVHI FULL-SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED TO WEST ALONG CHURCH STREET TO NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG CHURCH STREET TO MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL. AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO DENGA MPHIGALALE STREET TO MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL AND OFFLOAD AND STATION THERE UNTIL 14H00. TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

APPLICANT'S HOME 06H00, TSHILUVHI FULL-SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES 06H20, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30.

RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H05, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES 14H15, TSHILUVHI FULL-SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H25,

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

MUDAY(1209HL1209HL00377581)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO.40. TSHIKHUDINI VILLAGE IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TIRP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF---AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26820 2) NDIVHUWO ERIC MAKHESHA 7109045936087

4) LLPLOLB17102 Additional Authority

3) BOX 1103, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Zoutpansberg

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

June 2022 (24 Jun 2022) Gazette Number:

٠,

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

**ELIM TO POLOKWANE** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK ( VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA-PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERWAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

7.1.1.4. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

**FORWARD JOUNEY** 

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERICIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERICIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26820 2) Lavhelesani Lucas Khwerana 7 6803195798088
  - 000010010000
- 4) LLPLOLB67226 Additional Authority
- 6)

- 3) P.O Bo 1106, Nzhelele, Vhembe, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFAII MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SLIOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN

TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEE DTO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO R523 WYLISPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAG ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWE TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTTITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE

#### LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURNTO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

# FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER

STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEE DTO TUN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUCTIONT URN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STR5EET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED DTO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRAIDING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGH T AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI

MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURNTO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TRUNTO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURNTO RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TOCLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURNTO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, TURNTOT HE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU—WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO L EFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFAII MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26820 2) Edward Mpfariseni Nesane 9 7801215436084
- 4) LLPLOLB65199 Additional Authority
- 6)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

3) P.O. Box 580, Nzhelele, vhembe, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU—WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO L EFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAG ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWE TAXI RANK

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO

### SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.1.1.5. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURNTO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

#### FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.8. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO FI TIVIL ARS TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEE DTO TUN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUCTIONT URN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO

N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRAIDING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGH T AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURNTO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TRUNTO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURNTO RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TOCLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNTOTHE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURNTO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, TURNTOT HE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

### FORWARD JOURNEY

### VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU—WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO L EFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK

TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26821 2) N A Thame 5003155270084
- 4) LLPLOLB23278 Additional Authority
- 4) LLPLOLB23276 Additional Additionts
- 6)
- 3) P.O.Box 1258, Dzanani, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGH T AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURNTO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TRUNTO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURNTO RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TOCLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURNTO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, TURNTOT HE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

7.1.1.2. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO

DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEE DTO TUN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUCTIONT URN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

### FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

#### FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURNTO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAG ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWE TAXI RANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SLIOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEE DTO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO R523 WYLISPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

### FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO L EFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRAIDING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SLIOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT , BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEE DTO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO R523 WYLISPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWE TAXI RANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE26821 2) NDIVHUWO ERIC MAKHESHA 1 7109045936087

TA

4) LLPLOLB17101 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

3) BOX 1103, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Zoutpansberg

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE

STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERICIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERWAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT)

USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA-PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERICIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

 AOLPLPRE26821 2) GWAYISANI TRADING AND PROJECTSS) 305 MTITITI LOMBARD, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982

2018/091950/07

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 50 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -GWAYISANI(1208NQ1208NQ00377583)SCHOLARS TRANSPORT

BOOK ON 5H00 AT MTITITI LORMBARDTURN LEFT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT INSIDE THE VILLAGE START COLLECTING. 05H10 GOING STRAIGHT TO WATER TANK, TURN LEFT TO MTITITI PLANGE 05H20 COLLECTING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FUMANI GIANT REEFS, TURN RIGHT TO TYRE ROAD, PASS NEW ORLEANS. ARRIVE AT JILONGO 5H35 LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MABAYENI 05H45 LOADING AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MERVE AT 05H55 LOADING AND ARRIVE AT HALAHALA AT 06H05 LOADING AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MADONSI VILLAGE OFFLOAD AT SHIGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H20 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EPP MHINGA HIGH SCHOOL. BACK TO THE LEFT, GOING STRAIGHT TO THE ROBOT, TURN LEFT GOING STRAIGHT TO NEW ERA, OFF LOAD AT6H30 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE ROBOT, PROCEED TO THE CIRCLE AND STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO XITLHELANI HOLY ROSARY 06H45 OFFLOAD AND GO BACK STRAIGHT TO MALAMULELE.

ROAD ENDING AT MALAMULELE TOWN, BREAK. BOOK ON AT MALAMULELE AT 16H30 GOING STARIGHT TO

XITLHELANI, LOADING AT 16H45 BACK TO MALAMULELE EPP MHINGA HIGH SCHOOL, LOADING AT 17H05 AND PROCEED STARIGHT TO THE ROBOT TO XIGWENDZI HIGH SCHOOL AT 17H10 AND GO TO THE RIGHT TO TYRE ROAD GOING STRAIGHT TO HALAHALA OFF RANK AT 17H25 AND GO STRAIGHT TO MERWE A OFF RANK ARRIVING AT MERWE AT 17H35 PROCEED TO MABAYENI OFF LOADING AT 17H40 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JILONGO, ARRIVE AT MTITITI PLANGE AT 18H00, OFF LOAD STRAIGHT TO LOAD AT LOMBARD VILLAGE, OFF LOAD AT 18H10 BOOK OFF AT 18H25.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -GWAYISANI2(1208NQ1208NQ00377584)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCING OF ORGAZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT( LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCING OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CHANGED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOOLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE------WHEN REQUIRED TIME TABLE ------AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26821 2) Patrick Shonisani Ralikhuvhana 3 6001105975082

4) LLPLOLB6845 Additional Authority

6)

3) PO Box 80, munzhedzi, VHEMBE, 0984 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGHER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Dzwerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.6. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.7. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.9. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION

T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYRNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26821 2) MBHAZIMA ENNOS KHOSA
  - 7102045393086
- 4) LLPLOLB21159 Additional Authority
- 6)

- 3) P.O BOX 930, KHOMANANI, VHEMBE, 0933 Elim Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE

USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; MBHOKOTA, ELIM TAXI RANK, LOADING, VLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA, MATOKS, PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK; JOIN R578, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN, MAILISKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP, MATOKS, PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, ACROSS MARKET.GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU

D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT JOIN R524, PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI, JJMOTORS, AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK (OFF-LOADING), PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEMPHU STREET STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.1.1.5. Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI,SHAVUNYAMI,HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI,N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI,MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD,MPHENI,BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET(AYOB MOTORES),PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD,PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB:THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI,NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM.NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

7.1.1.7. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.8. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU,

HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

**BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA** 

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING,

FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBA, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCCED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL: THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA
ROTTERDAN

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS: NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY,M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG TH EFOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALES, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMAKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT ANS SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE, ETEELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALES, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MISH TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26822 2) SEBJADI BELLA RAMOGALE
- 4 6101270317084
- 4) LLPLOLB18741 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 4532, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700 Seshego/Polokwane Association
- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE,RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE,OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL,MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER

STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

**ROUTE 1.2** 

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

22

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJCT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26822 2) MA RAPHAHLELO 4806190260089
- 4) LLPLOLB10242 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) PO BOX 1324, SOEKMEKAAR, SOEKMEKAAR, 0810 Sekgosese Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE
 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

7.1.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26823 2) RISIMATI PIET NDLOVU 74060656480833) P.O. BOX 239, SHIGALO, VHEMBE, 0981

4) LLPLPRE145252 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Organised group
- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) COLLENS C(1208NQ1208NQ00290455)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM COLLINS CHABANE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGER SHAL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOUNERY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A WEDDING, FUNERAL, CHURCHES, SPORTS MEETING ANY SIMILIAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE26823 2) MATOLE MICHAEL MAKOLA

 BOX 679, MARBLEHALL, CAPRICORN, 0450 Mehlareng Taxi Association

4 8307145999083

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LLPLOLB23943 Additional Authority

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Disco/Mehlareng (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) BRCLP3426(5100RX5100CX10203275)ROUTE 4

FROM DISCO/MEHLARENG TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO NTAMATISI,MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL,MOLAPO,MEHLARENG TAXI RANK,SERULENG,KLEINBIBEL,KGWARIPE,DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELANDSKRAAL,ARABIE DAM AND THEN PROCEED TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

 Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEYS.

7.1.1.3. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUTSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MEHLA-01(120AKX11006V10283668)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUTSENG AND MORAPELA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -MEHLAR-05(12095S120AKX00283669)ROUTE 5

FROM MEHLARENG TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK USING KHURENG, SERULENG

KLEINBIBLE, DICHEOLENG, TSANTSABELA, KGWARIPE, MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MOLAPO, MAKGOPONG, MAPATSAK ENG, MAGATLE HOSPITAL, NTAMATIES, TO MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUTSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA

KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE **ROUTE** 

7.2.1.3. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEYS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26823 2) MOTLHAHO SOPHIE MAKWELA 6405310223081
- 4) LLPLPRE185958 Transfer of OL

- 3) P O BOX 106, DWARS RIVER, BOTLOKWANE, 0812 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD

TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADINGALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE , OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES

IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE,

R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARSRIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREETT, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACKK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE26824 2) M.D MOLEPO 7806115410089

3) P.O BOX1603, KOLOTI, KOLOTI, 0709 Moletjie Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB20870 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUITE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26824 2) MOKGADI RAMOKONE MASALESA 3) P O BOX 686, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum 4203060598089

Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB9732 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

- 6) Bochum Taxi Association P.O. Box 1432, Bochum, Bochum, Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022) 0790
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,

GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE26827 2) AK MMAKO 8206255750080
- 4) LLPLOLB23121 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 18, HILLBROW, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP99888(520AOW52097V00051767)ROUTE THREE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE UNIT F & B & A TAXI RANKS, DISTRICT CAPRICON VIA: HWELERENG, HABAKUK, MMAKOTSI, RAKGWATHA, MATOME, MAKHUSHOANENG, MORULENG, MOTANTANYANE, LEDWABA, THEN PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A, VIA LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

(SUBJECT TO THE OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN ZEBTA, MANDEBELE, MAJANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION

7.1.1.2. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

> FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Local (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP99991(520AOW520AOX00051770)ROUTE SIX

> FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MOGOTO, GA RAFIRI, RAKGOATHA, MAKWENG, GA MADISHA 1& 2, MAPATJAKENG, MALOPANE, MAKHUSHWANENG, MATOME, GA LEDWABA, MONTATANYANE, MAKOTSI, SKIMING AND MAKOPONG.

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAKGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ASSCOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

3) P.O Box 243, Giyani, Mopani, 0826 NWAMITWA TAXI

1) AOLPLPRE26827 2) Mbhazima Samuel Ngoveni

2 5410175527080

4) LLPLOLB16247 Transfer of OL

) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) -BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:TARENTAALRAAND,GRAMME FARM,GEORGE'S VALLEY,HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.1.1.2. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RNK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFAFA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Xihoko A (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP4(5208VW5209WI00040312)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XIHOKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MSIPHANI, JOPPIE, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, NYAGELANI, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, XIHOKO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.8. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette

Vol. 685 15

July Julie

2022

No. 47013

Part 3 of 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE,RUNNYMEDE,RIKHOTSO,XIHOKO,BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI,DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA,BAMBENI,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26827 2) JPS TOURS CC 1999/055715/23

3) P O BOX 241, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

0470

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 70 (Seating)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Kordon/Taung (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Kordon/Taung (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - JPS TOURS(5208EA5208EA00377635)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTES

CIRCUIT: VLAKFONTEIN

ROUTE NO : L/CN/S 05

NAME OF SCHOOL : NKGOPOLENG BAKONE SECONDARY

NUMBER OF LEANERS : 116 NO KILOMETERS SINGLE TRIP : 09 TOTAL NUMBER OF KILOMETERS : 18

TYPE OF FLEET: 1 X BUS

MORNING PICK UP TIME : 06H30 SCHOOL START TIME : 07H00 AFTERNOON PICK UP TIME : 15H30

# MORNING TRIP

THE FIRT PICK POINT IS IN CLOETESDAM VILLAGE AT T-JUNCTION OF THE MAIN ROAD (JUNCTION NEXT TO THE DOUBLE STOREY HOUSE). PICK UP LEARNERS, DRIVE THROUGH THE VILLAGE EASTWARDS AND PASS A SOCCER FIELD ON THE LEFT UNTIL YOU REACH CROSS ROADS WHERE THERE IS A CHURCH BUILDING. PICK UP SOME LEARNERS AT THAT CROSS ROADS AND TURN RIGHT, i.e. SOUTHWARDS, WHERE THE ROAD LEADS TO MATLALA ROAD (D19). TURN LEFT TOWARDS KORDON VILLAGE IN THE EAST DIRECTION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL ROAD D3432 (CHLOE 11) WHERE YOU TURN LEFT FOLLOWING ROAD D3432 (TARRED ROAD) TOWARDS CHLOE VILLAGE (NOTHERN DIRECTION) AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST STREET OF THE VILLAGE UNTIL THERE IS A CROSSING STREET LEADING TO A SCHOOL ON THE LEFT.PICK UP LEARNERS AT THE CROSS ROAD AND TURN BACK TO THE TARRED ROAD (ROAD D3432) AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CHLOE VILLAGE,NKGOPOLENG BAKONE IS NEXT TO THE TARRED ROAD ON THE RIGHT WHERE YOU OFFLOAD ALL LEARNERS.

AFTERNOON TRIP

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONTRACT PERIOD: 2020 - 2022

1) AOLPLPRE26828 2) PAMBULANI TRADING ENTERPRISE 3) P O BOX 407, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0832 Giyani Town 8 (PTY) LTD PAMBULANI TRADING Taxi operators

ENTÉRPRISE (PTY) LTD 2013/165563/07

4) LLPLOLB7733 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP313(5208FA5208KJ00042988)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HOMU 14C PRIMARY SCHOOL, MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI SECTION E AND F, MOPANI DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: AVUXAKENI CARE CENTE, GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL, UNIGAZ, GIYANI BAKERY, GIYANI TESTING GROUND, KHENSANI HOSPITAL, GIYANI POLICE STATION, XIMATI GARAGE, GIYANI GOLF COURSE, GIYANI D2, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, NPDC, GIYANI D1, GIYANI MAGISTRATE COURT, FNB, OLD MUTUAL BUILDING, SPAR COMPLEX, MASINGITA, AND SHOPRITE SHOPPING COMPLEX.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING

1) AOLPLPRE26829 2) SOKISI PROJECTS SOKISI PROJECTS3) P O BOX 138, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390

0 2011/044925/23 Lulekani Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB19150 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26829 2) SOKISI PROJECTS SOKISI PROJECTS3) P O BOX 138, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390

1 2011/044925/23 Lulekani Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB14573 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26829 2) NDLULI SARAH NTULE 5002100513083) P O BOX 4034, MPUDULE, MPUDULE, 1057

3 Groblersdal taxi Association

4) LMPPB113597 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY tAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME RPOUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO

ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26829 2) NDLULI SARAH NTULE 5002100513085) P O BOX 4034, MPUDULE, MPUDULE, 1057

4 Groblersdal taxi Association

4) LMPPB112039 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY tAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME RPOUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -7.1.1.1 BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26831 2) THABISO NKUNA 9406190890087

3) P.O.BOX 631, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826

4) not available

New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Mayephu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mayephu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) NKU -MAYR1(1208KH1208KH00377662)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 165 MAYEPHU VILLAGE \_LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE26834 2) AMOGELANG ELLICAN MAROPE

8605065354084

3) P O BOX 5970, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0557 **ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

4) LLPLPRE95481 Transfer of OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXKI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TÚRN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND **RETURN JOURNEY** 

7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK,

MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) -BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE26835 2) WALTER MOKILASE RAPHOLO 5 7907175739084

Transfor of Ol

4) LLPLOLB9646 Transfer of OL

3) 44 BORKAN FARM, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26839 2) MMATSEDI WILSON SEIMELA

5402285747088

Maja - Chuene T.A. 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

4) LLPLOLB9994 Transfer of OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

3) P.O. BOX 3803, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

 $7.1.1.1. \quad \text{Ga-Chuene (Pietersburg) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp0780 (520 ALS 5100 HA00048522) ROUTE ONE Control of the property of the$ 

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHUENE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: BERGNEK, MARATAPELO, MARULANENG, DITSHWENENG, MATSELAPATA, FEKE, MAJA-MOSHATE, THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MAJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, KUSHKE, MMOTONG WA BOGOBE, KOPPERMYN, GA-MAJA, MOLATELA BOTTLE STROÉ, GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOLE, GA NGWANAMAGO, PALMIETFONTEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE26842 2) Matome David Moroatsehla

7603025924089

P.O. Box 6062, modjadji, Mopani, 0837

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Madumeleng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Madumeleng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - TR 1 -MADUMELENG(1208R81208R800377782)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 311MADUMELENG VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE26850 2) FULUFHELO BERNARD THANGWANA3) P. O. BOX. 3107, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 7101235060083 6

4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 39 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Manini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THAGWANA SCHOLAR(5209HS5209HT00218307)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THOHOYANDOU BLOCK L MANIINI AT 05H30 ,MPHEPHU DRIVE TO THOHOYANDOU HIGH AT 05H50, NAZAREEN AT 06H00, MARUDE AT 06H10 BLOCK P EAST, TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25,LITTLE FLOWER 06H35,LIIVHA AT 06H45,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH AND PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL 06H55 VIA BLOCK G TO TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10 VIA MAKWARELA EXT 3 TO TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 07H20 TO HILLMARRY 07H30.

RETURN - FROM TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H40 TO LITTLE FLOWER AT 13H50, LIIVHA SCHOOL 14H00,TECHNICAL AND LITTLE FLOWER 14H15,TSHEDZA SCHOOL 14H25,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 14H40, HILLMARY 14H50, BACK TO MANIINI. FROM MANIINI TO MAKWARELA AT 15H40 BACK TO MANIINI.

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THAGWANA ORGANISED (5209HL5209HL00218309) ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

7.1.2.2. Manini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - thagwana scholar(5209HS5209HT00218306)ROUTE

SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THOHOYANDOU BLOCK L MANIINI VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SIBASA.DPART FROM MANIINI AT 05H30 ,MPHEPHU DRIVE TO THOHOYANDOU HIGH AT 05H50,NAZAREEN AT 06H00,MARUDE AT 06H10 BLOCK P EAST,TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25,LITTLE FLOWER 06H35, LIIVHA AT 06H45, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH AND PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL 06H55 VIA BLOCK G TO TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10 VIA MAKWARELA EXT 3 TO TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 07H20 TO HILLMARRY 07H30.

RETURN - FROM TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H40 TO LITTLE FLOWER AT 13H50,LIIVHA SCHOOL 14H00,TECHNICAL AND LITTLE FLOWER 14H15,TSHEDZA SCHOOL 14H25,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 14H40,HILLMARY 14H50, BACK TO MANIINI.FROM MANIINI TO MAKWARELA AT 15H40,MBILWI SCHOOL 15H50,MPHAPHULI SCHOOL AT 16H00,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL 16H25 BACK TO MANIINI.

1) AOLPLPRE26850 2) AVHAFUNANI EDWARD TSHIVHASE 3) P.O. Box 924, PHIPHIDI, Vhembe, 0970 BEITBRIGDE

5306285783086

TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB55385 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclpbo01(12085612085Z10361095)From Musina Taxi Rank To Bochum Taxi Rank

Forward Journey

From Mussina taxi rank into N1 south turn right via Bok Makir baobab toll plaza turn right to R521 waterport turn left to R521 Vivo, R521 Dendron turn right D1200 Bochum 22 km to Bochum Taxi Rank in Bochum RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

From Bochum Taxi Rank to 22km D1200 turn left Dendron R521, Vivo R521 Waterport, turn left to N1 north Baobab Toll Plaza, Bok Makir, Sasol Garage via N1 north turn left to Musina Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Messina (Origin), Messina (Destination) - brclpmop01(1100DI1100DI00361096)From Musina Taxi Rank to Mopani Railway Station

From Musina taxi rank into N1 South turn right via Bok Makir to Mopani railway station off loading and loading at mopani railway station turn left into N1 North turn left to Musina Taxi Rank.

Return via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Messina (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - brclpmok01(1100DI1100S110361097)From Musina Taxi Rank to Mokopane Taxi Rank

From Musina taxi turn right into N1 South via Bok Makir, Baobab plaza, Willisport, Makhado, Bandiliakorp, Capricon Toll plaza, Matoks, ZZ2, off to R101 Polokwane, enter Landros Mare, turn right to Thabo Mbeki street and proceed to N1 South off ramp to Zebediela Toll Gate. Join R101 to Mokopane in Thabo Mbeki street, turn right to De Klerk street to Shoprite Taxi Rank in Mokopane.

Return via the same route in reverse

From Shoprite taxi rank in Mokopane via de Klerk street turn left into Thabo Mbeki street into R101 Zebediela Toll Gate to N1 North Thabo Mbeki street turn left to Landros Mare street in Polokwane, ZZ2, Matoks, Capricon tall gate, Bandiliakorp, Makhado, Willysport, Baobab toll gate, Bob Makir sasol garage turn left to Musina Taxi Rank in Musina

7.1.1.4. Messina (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclpmakh01(1100DI1209EZ10361098)From Musina Taxi Rank to Makhado Taxi Rank

From Musina Taxi Rank into N1 South via Sasol Garage, Bob Makir, Baobab toll Plaza, Willisport in Makhado turn left to Commercial street to Ell Devilliers in Makhado in Indian Cetre Taxi Rank.

Return via the same route in reverse

From Indian Centre in Makhado to ELL Devilliers street. Commercial street into N1 North. Willysport, Baobab toll gate Bob Makir, Sasol garage via N1 North turn left into Musina taxi rank in Musina.

7.1.1.5. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

# RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOUREY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP090(52081O1000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, PROCEED, OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

# RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.7. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BEITBR-05(1208KV1000Z710318987)ROUTE FIVE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1, LIMPOPO PROVICE TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG POROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING:R523 WEST TO WYLLIESPOORT TURN LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD,ENTER N1SOUTH PASSING MAKHADO,

PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFTINTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

# **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM SELOAM TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1,LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG,GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO R523 EAST TO TSHIKOMBANI,TURN RIGHT INTO D449 PASSING DOPENI,

VHULAUDZI,MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK PROCEED TO N1 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED ON THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM PARK CITY, JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG TO GWADZHA TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1(OFF-LOADING ONLY) PROCEED TO THE FOLLOWING: TURN INTO SMITH STREET

PROCEED AND TURN INTO M1 NORTH UNTIL BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE, PROCEED SALONG N1 NORTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG N1 NORTH/R101 NORTHPASSING BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MATOKS, BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, UNTIL WYLLIESPOORT, TURN-RIGHT INTO R523 EAST, PASSING TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, BOABAB, TSHITUNI, RABALI, DZANANI, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SELOAM, TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND THAT NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN GWADZHA AND SELOAM TAXI RANK.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

AFTER PASSING LOUIS TRICHARDT VEHICLE WILL TURN RIGHT INTO D449 PASSING PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, VHULAUDZI.DOPENI PROCEED TO TSHIKOMBANI

7.1.1.8. Messina (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclptzn01(1100DI1100L710361100)Musina to Tzaneen From Musina Taxi rank turn right into N1, Nature reserve, Doreen Cross, Riverside necessary Mopane, Tshipise cross, Baobab toll gate Bushvels pastal, Ndhelele dam cross, HK Patel office, Waterport cross, Thohoyandou cross, willsport, Hedrick Verwoerd tunnel, mountain inn Hotel, Witvlag cross, Makhado to Rondenbosch 287, Mampak or Van Doom river 318, Braakspruit 320 Zwarandjies 337, vreheid 418 join south Pamberg, Joppa R473, Soekmekaar Bas Kloof taxi rank, Moeketsi, Braanboonjies, Modjadji cross, Chicken farm, Modjadjiskloof taxi rank, Polotsi, BDF Merensky to Tzaneen Pick N Pay taxi tank, in Mopani District.

From Modjadjikloof taxi rank Mopani district to Musina taxi rank, Vhembe district using chicken farm, Modjadji cross, Brandboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Blaskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, or Van Doom river 318, Nanpark, Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado, Witvlag cross, Mountain in hotel, Hendrick Verwoerd tunel, Willysport, Waterport cross, Ndhelele dam cross, Baoabab tollgate, Sasol, Nature reserve, turn left into Musina Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Messina (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - brclpplk01(1100DI1100P710361099)From Musina Taxi Rank to Polokwane From Musina Taxi Rank to Polokwane operating from Musina taxi rank via N1 south, pass sand river, Sasol garage, Doreen, Moeketsi, Baobab toll gate, Ndhelele dam, Williespoort, Hendrieck Verwoerd Tunnel, Louis Trichard (Makhado) using N1 proceed to Capricorn Toll gate, Botlokwa ZZ2 Farm, to Indian centre in Polokwane. Return via the same route in reverse

From Indian centre in Polokwane via N1 North ZZ2, Matoks, Caprocon toll gate, Makhado, Hendrieck Verwoed, Williesport, Ndhelele Dam, Baobab toll gate, Doreen Sasol garage, sand river into Musina taxi rank in Musina

7.1.1.1 beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

# FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHOYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPHU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USIN N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

# FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHOYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPHU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE26850 2) SM MUNGOMENI 5304145573086

- 3) NO213 SOUTH AFRICA BOULEVARD, TSUTSUMANE, ALEXANDRA, 2090 BEITBRIGDE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

4) LLPLOLB20860 Additional Authority

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), polokwane (Destination) brclpplk01(1100DI1100P710361099)From Musina Taxi Rank to Polokwane From Musina Taxi Rank to Polokwane operating from Musina taxi rank via N1 south, pass sand river, Sasol garage, Doreen, Moeketsi, Baobab toll gate, Ndhelele dam, Williespoort, Hendrieck Verwoerd Tunnel, Louis Trichard (Makhado) using N1 proceed to Capricorn Toll gate, Botlokwa ZZ2 Farm, to Indian centre in Polokwane. Return via the same route in reverse

From Indian centre in Polokwane via N1 North ZZ2, Matoks, Caprocon toll gate, Makhado, Hendrieck Verwoed, Williesport, Ndhelele Dam, Baobab toll gate, Doreen Sasol garage, sand river into Musina taxi rank in Musina

7.1.1.2. Messina (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclpmakh01(1100Dl1209EZ10361098)From Musina Taxi Rank to Makhado Taxi Rank

From Musina Taxi Rank into N1 South via Sasol Garage, Bob Makir, Baobab toll Plaza, Willisport in Makhado turn left to Commercial street to Ell Devilliers in Makhado in Indian Cetre Taxi Rank.

Return via the same route in reverse

From Indian Centre in Makhado to ELL Devilliers street. Commercial street into N1 North. Willysport, Baobab toll gate Bob Makir, Sasol garage via N1 North turn left into Musina taxi rank in Musina.

7.1.1.3. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclpbo01(12085612085Z10361095)From Musina Taxi Rank To Bochum Taxi Rank

Forward Journey

From Mussina taxi rank into N1 south turn right via Bok Makir baobab toll plaza turn right to R521 waterport turn left to R521 Vivo, R521 Dendron turn right D1200 Bochum 22 km to Bochum Taxi Rank in Bochum RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

From Bochum Taxi Rank to 22km D1200 turn left Dendron R521, Vivo R521 Waterport, turn left to N1 north Baobab Toll Plaza, Bok Makir, Sasol Garage via N1 north turn left to Musina Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Messina (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclptzn01(1100DI1100L710361100)Musina to Tzaneen From Musina Taxi rank turn right into N1, Nature reserve, Doreen Cross, Riverside necessary Mopane, Tshipise cross, Baobab toll gate Bushvels pastal, Ndhelele dam cross, HK Patel office, Waterport cross, Thohoyandou cross, willsport, Hedrick Verwoerd tunnel, mountain inn Hotel, Witvlag cross, Makhado to Rondenbosch 287, Mampak or Van Doom river 318, Braakspruit 320 Zwarandjies 337, vreheid 418 join south Pamberg, Joppa R473, Soekmekaar Bas Kloof taxi rank,

Moeketsi, Braanboonjies, Modjadji cross, Chicken farm, Modjadjiskloof taxi rank, Polotsi, BDF Merensky to Tzaneen Pick N Pay taxi tank, in Mopani District.

From Modjadjikloof taxi rank Mopani district to Musina taxi rank, Vhembe district using chicken farm, Modjadji cross, Brandboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Blaskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, or Van Doom river 318, Nanpark, Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado, Witvlag cross, Mountain in hotel, Hendrick Verwoerd tunel, Willysport, Waterport cross, Ndhelele dam cross, Baoabab tollgate, Sasol, Nature reserve, turn left into Musina Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USIN N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHOYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPHU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BEITBR-05(1208KV1000Z710318987)ROUTE FIVE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1, LIMPOPO PROVICE TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG POROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING:R523 WEST TO WYLLIESPOORT TURN LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD.ENTER N1SOUTH PASSING MAKHADO.

PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFTINTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM SELOAM TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1,LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG,GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO R523 EAST TO TSHIKOMBANI,TURN RIGHT INTO D449 PASSING DOPENI,

VHULAUDZI,MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK PROCEED TO N1 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED ON THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM PARK CITY, JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG TO GWADZHA

TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1(OFF-LOADING ONLY) PROCEED TO THE FOLLOWING: TURN INTO SMITH STREET

PROCEED AND TURN INTO M1 NORTH UNTIL BUCCLEUS

INTERCHANGE, PROCEED SALONG N1 NORTH TO PRETORIA,

PROCEED ALONG N1 NORTH/R101 NORTHPASSING BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOKOPANE,

POLOKWANE,MATOKS, BANDELIERKOP,LOUIS TRICHARDT, UNTIL WYLLIESPOORT, TURN-RIGHT INTO R523 EAST, PASSING TSHIKUWI,LUVHALANI, BOABAB,TSHITUNI, RABALI, DZANANI,TSHAVHALOVHEDZI,SELOAM,TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI,MANDALA,FONDWE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND THAT NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN GWADZHA AND SELOAM TAXI RANK.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

AFTER PASSING LOUIS TRICHARDT VEHICLE WILL TURN RIGHT INTO D449 PASSING PIESANGHOEK,MAELULA, VHULAUDZI.DOPENI PROCEED TO TSHIKOMBANI

7.1.1.8. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOUREY.

7.1.1.9. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(52081O1000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, PROCEED, OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Messina (Origin), Messina (Destination) - brclpmop01(1100DI1100DI00361096)From Musina Taxi Rank to Mopani Railway Station

From Musina taxi rank into N1 South turn right via Bok Makir to Mopani railway station off loading and loading at mopani railway station turn left into N1 North turn left to Musina Taxi Rank.

Return via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Messina (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - brclpmok01(1100DI1100S110361097)From Musina Taxi Rank to Mokopane Taxi Rank

From Musina taxi turn right into N1 South via Bok Makir, Baobab plaza, Willisport, Makhado, Bandiliakorp, Capricon Toll plaza, Matoks, ZZ2, off to R101 Polokwane, enter Landros Mare, turn right to Thabo Mbeki street and proceed to N1 South off ramp to Zebediela Toll Gate. Join R101 to Mokopane in Thabo Mbeki street, turn right to De Klerk street to Shoprite Taxi Rank in Mokopane.

Return via the same route in reverse

From Shoprite taxi rank in Mokopane via de Klerk street turn left into Thabo Mbeki street into R101 Zebediela Toll Gate to N1 North Thabo Mbeki street turn left to Landros Mare street in Polokwane, ZZ2,Matoks, Capricon tall gate, Bandiliakorp, Makhado, Willysport, Baobab toll gate, Bob Makir sasol garage turn left to Musina Taxi Rank in Musina

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BEITBR-05(1208KV1000Z710318987)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1, LIMPOPO PROVICE TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG POROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING:R523 WEST TO WYLLIESPOORT TURN LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD,ENTER N1SOUTH PASSING MAKHADO,

PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFTINTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM SELOAM TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1,LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG,GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO R523 EAST TO TSHIKOMBANI,TURN RIGHT INTO D449 PASSING DOPENI,

VHULAUDZI,MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK PROCEED TO N1 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED ON THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM PARK CITY, JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG TO GWADZHA

TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1(OFF-LOADING ONLY) PROCEED TO THE FOLLOWING: TURN INTO SMITH STREET

PROCEED AND TURN INTO M1 NORTH UNTIL BUCCLEUS

INTERCHANGE, PROCEED SALONG N1 NORTH TO PRETORIA

PROCEED ALONG N1 NORTH/R101 NORTHPASSING BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOKOPANE,

POLOKWANE, MATOKS,

BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, UNTIL WYLLIESPOORT,

TURN-RIGHT INTO R523 EAST, PASSING TSHIKUWI,LUVHALANI, BOABAB,TSHITUNI, RABALI,

 ${\tt DZANANI,TSHAVHALOVHEDZI,SELOAM,TSHIRENZHENI,}$ 

TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND THAT NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN GWADZHA AND SELOAM TAXI RANK.

# ALTERNATIVE

AFTER PASSING LOUIS TRICHARDT VEHICLE WILL TURN RIGHT INTO D449 PASSING PIESANGHOEK,MAELULA, VHULAUDZI.DOPENI PROCEED TO TSHIKOMBANI 7.2.1.2. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOUREY.

7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP090(52081O1000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1,PROCEED,OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE26850 2) MUSUSUMELI ELISA RASHAMUSHE 3) P O BOX 173, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993 Dzanani 1 9 4705080660087 Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOLB30333 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGH T AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURNTO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TRUNTO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURNTO RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TOCLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURNTO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, TURNTOT HE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

7.1.1.2. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

# FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI

AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEE DTO TUN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUCTIONT URN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRAIDING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO L EFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFAI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAG ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SLIOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT , BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEE DTO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO R523 WYLISPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA.

PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWE TAXI RANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURNTO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI,

MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO L EFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26851 2) MASALA SIAVHE 7009191025083
- 4) LLPLOLB10126 Additional Authority
- 6)

- BOX 638, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRUCHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGH TINTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEDD INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PLROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET

AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXK HOTEL AND PROCEED ANDD TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEE DAND TURN RIGHT INTOVENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEHPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOANDING

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MYUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

7.1.1.3. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE

STATION

PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 57524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE,TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

# ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEHPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING

AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOANDING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

1) AOLPLPRE26851 2) TSHIF HOLDINGS TRANSPORT

3) PO BOX 1249, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970

1 2018/002232/07

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

4) LLPLPRE193563 Additional Authority

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

6)

7.1.1.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAKWARELA STAND 2404-THOHOYANDOU(1209HT1209HL00369057)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS: MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LUTANDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL, NAZARENE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL.

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED TO EAST ALONG TSHEDZA STREET TO MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO LUTANDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG THE MAIN ROAD TO LUFULE-2. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG MAIN ROAD TO MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL. ALONGMAIN ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R524 TO MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED WEST ALONG R524, AND AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA STREET. PROCEED NORTH, AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TOWARDS NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET. AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO DENGA MPHIGALE STREET. AT THE 4-WAY ROBOT TURN LEFT TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA STREET. PROCEED UNTIL MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD. PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA STREET. PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE 4-WAY STREET ROBOT. AT TOTAL FILLING STATION ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAPS OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT STOP SIGN AND PROCEED PAST THULAMELA TRAFFIC STATION. OFFLOAD AT PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL. PROCEED AND RE-JOIN MAIN ROAD TO MAKWARELA. PROCEED UNTIL VIVA FILLING STATION 4-WAY STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14405.

RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL TO THE APPLICANT'S HOME VIA THE SAME PLACES AND STREETS.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

APPLICANT HOME 05H45 MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H20 MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25

LUTANDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H35 MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45 NAZARENE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55 MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H05 PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H15 MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H25

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 14H10
PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H15
MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H25
NAZARENE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35
MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H50
LUTANDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H00
MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H10
MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H15
APPLICANT HOME 15H50

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAKWARELA22(1209HT1209HT00377839)ROUTE TWO

# ORGANISED PARTIES.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO 2404 MAKWARELA LOCATION, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY AND ANY P8ICK UP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTRH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE THEIR FIRST INSTNCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDINNG ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERA, SCHOOL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAIMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE------WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF:-----AS AGREED.

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

# 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAKWARELA STAND 2404-THOHOYANDOU(1209HT1209HL00369057)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS: MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LUTANDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL, NAZARENE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL.

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED TO EAST ALONG TSHEDZA STREET TO MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO LUTANDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG THE MAIN ROAD TO LUFULE-2. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG MAIN ROAD TO MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL. ALONGMAIN ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R524 TO MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED WEST ALONG R524, AND AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA STREET. PROCEED NORTH, AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TOWARDS NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET. AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO DENGA MPHIGALE STREET. AT THE 4-WAY ROBOT TURN LEFT TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA STREET. PROCEED UNTIL MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD. PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA STREET. PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE 4-WAY STREET ROBOT. AT TOTAL FILLING STATION ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAPS OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT STOP SIGN AND PROCEED PAST THULAMELA TRAFFIC STATION. OFFLOAD AT PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL. PROCEED AND RE-JOIN MAIN ROAD TO MAKWARELA. PROCEED UNTIL VIVA FILLING STATION 4-WAY STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H05.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL TO THE APPLICANT'S HOME VIA THE SAME PLACES AND STREETS.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

APPLICANT HOME 05H45 MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H20 MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25 **LUTANDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H35** MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45 NAZARENE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55 MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H05 PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H15 MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H25

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 14H10 PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H15 MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H25 NAZARENE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35 MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H50 LUTANDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H00 MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H10 MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H15 APPLICANT HOME 15H50

1) AOLPLPRE26851 2) ROFHIWA REGINA PHUNGO

9309080500081

3) P.O.BOX 1485, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900

4) not available New OI

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE METERED TAXI WILL BE OPERATING FROM MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE BORDER MAXI TAXI RANK. IT WILL ALSO OPERATE IN AUTHORIZED AREAS IN MUSINA TOWN. IT WILL ALSO OPERATE FROM BEITBRIDGE BORDER MAXI TAXI RANK TO MUSINA -MUSINA-BEITBRIDGE(LPMUSINA-BEIT0377840)THE METERED TAXI WILL BE OPERATING FROM MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE BORDER MAXI TAXI RANK. IT WILL ALSO OPERATE IN AUTHORIZED AREAS IN MUSINA TOWN. IT WILL ALSO OPERATE FROM BEITBRIDGE BORDER MAXI TAXI RANK TO MUSINA

1) AOLPLPRE26851 2) THIATHU ROMEO MUDAU

8405185646083

3) P.O BOX84, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984

4) LLPLPRE179787 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUHUYU 4(1208MQ1208MQ00377842)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE -IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY AND VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM APPLICANTS HOME MUHUYU VILLAGE PROCEED TO SOUTH LONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD.AT JUNCTION TURN LOEFT TO EAST TO UNNED GRAVEL ROAD TO LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG

UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MUKULAN INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL AND. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO GALANANZHELE Primary school. offload and station the vehicle there until 14h00.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15, RAMUSHASHA J.P.07H25, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL 07H35, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H40. VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H45.

RETURN JOURNEY.

VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL 14H15, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL 14H25, LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35.

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) -MAKONDE15(1208MQ1208MQ00353910)ROUTE ONE ORGANISED GROUP

FROM STAND NO.233 MUHUYU VILLAGE, THULAMELA, MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE, LIMPOPO, RSA

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GEROUP OF PASSENGERS SHAL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTNDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILA KIND OFORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Organised group
- 7.2.1.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) -MAKONDE15(1208MQ1208MQ00353910)ROUTE ONE ORGANISED GROUP

FROM STAND NO.233 MUHUYU VILLAGE, THULAMELA, MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE, LIMPOPO, RSA

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GEROUP OF PASSENGERS SHAL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTNDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILA KIND OFORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS

1) AOLPLPRE26851 2) HARRY MILLIGAN 8601295384082

3) P.O.BOX 300, MUNGOMANI, VHEMBE, 0992

4

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Metered taxi
- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation SPACE:OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY AREAS -MUSINA-MILLIGAN(LPMUSINA-MILL0377841)SPACE:OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY AREAS

1) AOLPLPRE26851 2) HUMBULANI HENRY MUDAU 5 6005265894082 3) P O BOX 84, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984

4) LLPLPRE107746 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUHUYU5(1208MQ1208MQ00377843)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE -IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY AND VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM APPLICANTS HOME MUHUYU VILLAGE PROCEED TO SOUTH LONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD.AT JUNCTION TURN LOEFT TO EAST TO UNNED GRAVEL ROAD TO LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MUKULAN INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL AND. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO GALANANZHELE Primary school. offload and station the vehicle there until 14h00.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15, RAMUSHASHA SCHOOL 07H25, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL 07H35, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H40, VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H45.

RETURN JOURNEY.

VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, GALANAZHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL 14H15, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL 14H25, LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35.

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUDAU HH
OGRANISED(5208MQ5208MQ00228791)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM
THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND
RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDIG SUCH EVENT
LIKE FUNERALS, CHURCH TRIPS, SCHOOL TRIPS, SOCCER, MEETINGS.

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Organised group
- 7.2.1.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) MUDAU HH
  OGRANISED(5208MQ5208MQ00228791)ORGANISED CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM
  THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND
  RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDIG SUCH EVENT
  LIKE FUNERALS, CHURCH TRIPS, SCHOOL TRIPS, SOCCER, MEETINGS.
- 1) AOLPLPRE26851 2) JOSEPH THABO MAFUA 7202175685085 BOX 7882, MANTHATA, CAPRICORN, 0788 6

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

S) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Metered taxi
- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDINGS AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDARIES. MUSINA-MAFUA(LPMUSINA-MAFU0377847)OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDINGS AND AROUND MUSINA

#### MUNICIPALITY BOUNDARIES.

1) AOLPLPRE26851 2) MPHALE SOLOMON NTULI

8708225252089

3) P.O.BOX 5122, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900

4) not available New OI

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPAL BONDRIES -MUSINA-NTULI(LPMUSINA-NTUL0377846)SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPAL BONDRIES

1) AOLPLPRE26851 2) T SIKHWAYI 8208085596089

3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNNESBURG, 2001

4) not available

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

SIKHWAYI(1209EZ1209EZ00377844)ORGANISED GROUP THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 592 MPHENI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTICTN (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TIRPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINM, ENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE---WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26851 2) NDIVHUDZANNYI LOVEMORE MPHAPHULI 8001025646084

3) P.O.BOX 5122, NANCEFIELD MUSINA, VHEMBE,

0900

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING -

MUSINA-MPHAPHULI(LPMUSINA-MPHA0377851)SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING

1) AOLPLPRE26852 2) SHONISANI ROBERT SIALA

6801076010086

3) P. O BOX 155, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950

n 4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

THOHOYANDOU101(1209HL1209HL00377857)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARSAND THEIER PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THÈIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPM PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIOND SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNUCIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

HAGGAI INDEPENDENT SCHOOL, THOHOYANDOU TECNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LIIVHA COMBINE SCHOOL, TSHILUVHI FULL SERCE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL, MMBARA SENIOR PRIMARY, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL.

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM APPLICANTS HOME PROCEED SOUTH TO HAGGAI INDEPENDENT SCHOOL ALONG TSHEDZA STREET OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO ALPHEUS MALIVHA AVENUE.AT THE JUCTION TURN LEFT MVELAPHANDA STREET, PROCEED UNTIL T JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO SAMVUNI STREET.PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO WEST ALONG JULIUS MALIIVHA AVENUE.PROCEED UNTIL 4 WAY STOP STREET AND TURN LEFT TO MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET TO THOHOYANDOU TCHNICAL HIGHT SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MAIVHA STREET TO LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO WEST ALONG MAIVHA STREET.AT CIRCLE KEEP LEFT TO TSHILUVHI FULL SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO WEST ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PROCEED PAST KHORONI ROBOT, PEROCEED PAST MUOFHE GRACE LAND HOTEL, AND PROCEED UNTIL CALTEX FILLING STATION.TURN LEFT TO R523 TO BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL ALONG MISHUMO STREET.AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO MATHAPHU STREET TO BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MBILWI STREET.AT JUNCTUION TURN LEFT TO MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET.PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PROCEED TO SOUTH UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PROCEED TO SOUTH UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PROCEED TO SOUTH UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PROCEED TO SOUTH UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PROCEED TO MBARA SENNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG TSHEDZA STREET TO MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

TIME TABLE.

FORARD JOURNEY.

HAGGAI INEPENDENT SCHOOL 06H40,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 06H50,LIIVHA CMBINNED SCHOOL06H55,TSHILUVHI FULL SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL07H00,BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL 07H10,MMBARA SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H20,MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25.

RETURN JOURNEY

MBALENI PRIMARY 14H05,MMBARA SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10,BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL 14H20,TSHILUVHI FULL SERVICE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30,LIIVHA COMBINE SCHOOL 14H40,THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H50,HAGGAI INDEPENDENT SCHOOL 15H00.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THOHOYTANDOU 102(1209HL1209HL00377860)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 4420, MAKWARELA EXT 3, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOP PROVINCE. RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAQLITY OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PART WAS PCKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH AGROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNNERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPSED OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING , RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE------WHERE REQUIRED. TARIFF------AS AGREED.

1) AOLPLPRE26852 2) KHATHUTSHELO KENNETH MAKHODB) 53 KRUGER STREET, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920

1 7310305599082

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Madombidzha (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Madombidzha (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -KKM(1208HM1208HM00377845)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES STAND NO 2033 MADOMBIDZHA ZONE 2, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY. ORIGIN: MADOMBIDZHA ZONE 2, STAND 2033 DESTINATION: MADOMBIDZHA ZONE 2, STAND NO 2033

## ORGANISED ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP STAND NO. 2033 MADOMBIDZHA ZONE 2, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY R.S.A (REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INTANT. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT

THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONCYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A WEDDING, A FUNERAL, A RELIGIOUS GATHERING, A SPORT MEETING, A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION. TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED. TARRIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE26852 2) MASHUDU CHARLES MANGENGE 3) P. O. BOX 325, BUNGENI, VHEMBE, 0957

8812215706086

4) not available New OI

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -MANGE(1208T51208T500377848)ORGANISED GROUP

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 1156 BUNGENI VILLAGE COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPATY VHENBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UO IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: ----AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26852 2) MARUBINI SOLOMON MULAUDZI

3) P O BOX 141, MUILA, MVHEMBE, 0946

6708145802080

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

MULAUD(1209EZ1209EZ00377849)ORGANISED GROUP

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 43 MUILA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:-AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26852 2) NKHANEDZENI VICTOR MAVHUNGA 3) P.O. BOX 714, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993

5809025982082

New OL 4) not available 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thononda (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thononda (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -

MAVHUNGR(1208L81208L800377850)ROUTE 1

MORNING TIME/TO SCHOOL

STARTING POINT SILOAM VILLAGE AT 6H00 TRANSPORTING PUPILS TO THONONDA PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 6H30, PROCEED TO MURIIAVHAVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL BY 6H45, PROCEED TO KHAKHU SECONDARY SCHOOL BY 7H00, PROCEED TO TSHIKOVHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 7H10, AND PROCEED TO MILADI PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 7H20 PARKING TSHIXWADZA AREA (DESTINATION) BY 8H00.

AFTERNOON TIME/ FROM SCHOOL

STARTING POINT TSHIXWWADZA AREA COLLECT PUPILS FROM MILADI PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 13H10, PROCEED TO TSHIKOVHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H20, PROCEED TO THONONDA PRIMARY SCHOOL BY

13H35, AND RETURN BACK TO KHAKHU SECONDARY SCHOOL COLLECT LEARNER BY 15H10, PROCEED TO MIRIIAVHAVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H20 TO SILOAM AREA(DESTINATION) BY 17H00.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thononda (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thononda (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -

VHUNG(1208L81208L800377852)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

TIME TABLE—WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-AS A AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26852 2) FULUFHELO MICHAEL MUNYAI

7906155428080

3) 3691 MAGOSI STREET NANCEFIELD, MESSINA,

VHEMBE, 0900 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BUILDINGS AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDARIES -MUSINA-MUNYAI(LPMUSINA-MUNY0377855)SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BUILDINGS AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDARIES

1) AOLPLPRE26852 2) RIRHANDZU JALE RAMARU

3) P.O. BOX 201, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960

6 8508230362083

4) not available New OI 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

MARU(120B3S120B3S00377853)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

**ROUTF 1** 

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NUMBER: 2079A WATERVAL TOWNSHIP COLLECT LEANERS ALONG WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED TAR ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DROP-OFF LEANERS AT MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE. THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN D4 ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DROP-OFF LEANERS AT ELIM PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MASUNGULO PRIMARY SCHOOL. TURN BACK VIA D4 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R578 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP-OFF LEANERS, TURN BACK VIA R578 ROAD AT THE FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED TAR ROAD PROCEED STARIGHT TO DROP -OFF LEANERS AT DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

HOUSE NUMBER: 2079A WATERVAL TOWNSHIP 06H00 AM, MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE 06H25 AM, ELIM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H35 AM, MASUNGULO PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40 AM, TSAKANI PRIMARUY SCHOOL 06H55 AM, DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10 AM.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

HOUSE NUMBER: 2079A WATERVAL TOWNSHIP 13H30 PM, MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE 13H40 PM, ELIM PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H50PM, MASUNGULO PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H55PM, TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H15PM, DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30PM, HOUSE NUMBER: 2079A WATERVAL TOWNSHIP 15H00PM. NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT HOUSE NUMBER 2079A WATERVAL TOWNSHIP DURING SCHOOL RECESS.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -PJM(1209EZ1209EZ00377854)ORGANISED ROUTE

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 2079A WATERVAL TOWNSHIP MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE26852 2) TM MASHIMBYE 6702130079085

3) P.O. BOX 131, MULIMA, VHEMBE, 0817

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

MBYE(1209EZ1209EZ00377856)ORGANISED GROUP

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 90 MULIMA-PFANANANI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITH THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTG AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPOTRS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIME TABLE—WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: --AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26852 2) HANGWANE ALBERT RAVHURAVHU 3) P O BOX 56, ELIM, ELIM, 0960

8612065885083

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

6)

7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

RAVH(1209EZ1209EZ00377858)ORGANISED GROUP

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GOUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 246 KANANA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPOTRS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: -AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26852 2) MUSHONI ANDRIES MILEYA New OL

3) P.O.BOX 5398, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900

9111115320083

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

4) not available

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BOUNDARIES - MUSINA-MILEYA(LPMUSINA-MILE0377859)SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BOUNDARIES

1) AOLPLPRE26853 2) GEORGE MAFELA 9202275592080

3) P.O.BOX 5122, NANCEFIELD MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900

New OI 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) 4) not available

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPAL BOUNDRIES - MUSINA-MAFELA(LPMUSINA-MAFE0377861)SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPAL BOUNDRIES

1) AOLPLPRE26853 2) T SIKHWAYI 8208085596089

4) not available New OL

6)

JOHANNNESBURG, 2001 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG,

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MPHENI 32(1208)I1208JI00377863)THÈ CŎNŰEYANCE OF ORGANISED GRÔUP OF PAŚSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFCTS FROM STAND NÚMBER 592 MPHENI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICKT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLICK OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITHIN SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWINGT:SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIFF-----AS AGREED.

1) AOLPLPRE26853 2) NTSHINDANA KENNETH BALOYI

7808156023086

3) 3042 MAGOSI STREET, MUSINA MUSINA, VHEMBE,

0900

4) not available New OI 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA AREAS(BOUNDARY) -MUSINA-BALOYI(LPMUSINA-BALO0377862)OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA AREAS(BOUNDARY)

1) AOLPLPRE26853 2) JOSEPH NALEDZANI 8805035945082 3) 2479 PTN57HLONGWANE STREET, MESSINA NANCEFIELD CXT7, VHEMBE, 0900

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

4) not available

New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022) 6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB(BANK) BUILDING -MUSINA-NALEDZANI(LPMUSINA-NALE0377864)SPACÉ OPPOSITE OLD FNB(BANK) BUILDING

1) AOLPLPRE26853 2) MPHO SEBOLA 9108105959086

P.O.BOX 5122, NANCEFIELD MUSINA, VHEMBE,

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB(BANK) BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPAILTY

BOUNDRIES - MUSINA-SEBOLA(LPMUSINA-SEBO0377865)SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB(BANK) BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPAILTY BOUNDRIES

1) AOLPLPRE26853 2) SAMUEL BOIKANYO 9011255733089 3) P.O.BOX, MUSINA NANCEFIELD, VHEMBE, 0900

4) not available

New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - OPPOSITE OLD FNB BUILDINGS & AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDRIES -MUSINA-BOIKANYO(LPMUSINA-BOIK0377866)OPPOSITE OLD FNB BUILDINGS & AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDRIES

1) AOLPLPRE26853 2) DICKSON MBUDZENI MORABA

8903285421084

3) P.O.BOX 5122, NANCEFIELD MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number:

June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB(BANK) BUILDINGS AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDRIES - MUSINA-MORABA(LPMUSINA-MORA0377867)SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB(BANK) BUILDINGS AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDRIES

1) AOLPLPRE26853 2) MAXWELL MPHO NTULI 83121056390839 P.O.BOX 5122, MESSINA, VHEMBE, 0900

4) not available New OI 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

June 2022 (24 Jun 2022) Gazette Number:

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE:OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND ARRAUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDRIES - MUSINA- NTULI(LPMUSINA- NTU0377868)SPACE:OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDING AND ARRAUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDRIES

1) AOLPLPRE26853 2) TINYIKO SOLLY MAHLAULE

3) P.O.BOX 5122, NANCEFIELD, VHEMBE, 0900

7607165418083 4) not available

New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

June 2022 (24 Jun 2022) Gazette Number:

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDINGS AND AROUND MUSINA MUNCIPLITE BOUNDARIES - MUSINA-MAHLAULE(LPMUSINA-MAHL0377869)SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB BANK BUILDINGS AND AROUND MUSINA MUNCIPLITE BOUNDARIES

1) AOLPLPRE26853 2) PHUMUDZO IVY RAMUSWOGWANA 3) P.O. BOX 6211, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950

8303231353087

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) not available

New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwerela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

MUSWAN(1209HT1209HP00377870)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

THIVHILAELI SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, VICTORIOUS KIDS DAY CARE AND PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTIOPN

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME HA-THUKHUTHA, TSHILUNGOMA PROCEED TO WEST ALONG GRAVELLED ROAD TO THIVHILAELI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND JOIN MMBI TSHIKOVHA STREET TO NORTH AND PROCEED UNTIL ROAD R524 ADNTURN LEFT TO WEST. PROCEED PAST THAVHANI MALL AT THE CYCLE TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AT MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED PAST CALTEX FILLING STATION 4 WAY ROBOT. TURN LEFT TO ROAD R523 AND PROCEED TO WEST PAST STOP STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VICTORIOUS KIDS DAY CARE. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG R523 TO PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL. AT ROBOT TURN LEFT TO MBILWI STREET. PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET TO PHASWANA SENIOR SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE UNTIL 14H00.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

THIVHILAELI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H00, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30, VICTIRIOUS KIDS DAY CARE 07H35, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H45.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H10, VICTORIOUS KIDS DAY CARE 14H20, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H25, THIVHILAELI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H45.

### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - RAMS(1209HL1209HL00377871)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 196 HA-THUKHUTHA, TSHILUNGOMA VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, V HEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PPROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETRUN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: ASPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS. TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF-AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26854 2) MACDONALD KEDIBONE MULEYA

3) P.O.BOX 5122, MUSINA NANCEFIELD, VHEMBE,

0 9412225613080

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB (BANK) BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDRIES - MUSINA-MULEYA(LPMUSINA-MULE0377872)SPACE OPPOSITE OLD FNB (BANK) BUILDING AND AROUND MUSINA MUNICIPALITY BOUNDRIES

1) AOLPLPRE26854 2) EMMANUEL REMBULUWANI

3) P.O. BOX14, PHIPHIDI, VHEMBE, 0994

1 NETSHISUMBEWA 8105095433081

5) 1 x 31 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SUMB(1208M21208M200377873)SCHOLAR TIME TABLE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM PHIPHIDI STAND NO. 34 AT 05H10 GO TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS AT 05H15 AND TURN BACK TO PHIPHIDI WATERFALL TO LUNUNGWI MUTEPENI AT 05H25 AND TURN BACK TO PHIPHIDI WATERFALL AT 05H30, PROCEED TO DEPO ENOS BUS, PROCEED TO NGOVHELA STOP SIGN, PROCEED TO

NGOVHELA BACKSIDE T 05H45, PROCEED TO SOKOUTENDA ROAD AT 06H00 PROCEED TO BERGVLAM SCHOOL AT 06H10, PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY AT 06H12, PROCEED TO PHASWANA SECONDARY AT 06H12, PROCEED AT MPHAPHULI SECONDARY AT 06H20, PROCEED KONIKA TO CHRIST THE KING PRIMARY AT 06H25, TURN BACK TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY AT 06H30, PROCEED TO TSHISHONGA PRIMARY AT 06H35, PROCEED TO MARUDE SCHOOL AT 06H40, PROCEED TO NAZARENE SCHOOL AT 06H43, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY AT 06H45, PROCEED TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY AT 06H50, PROCEED TO LITTLE FLOWER PRIMARY AT 06H55, PROCEED AT LIIVHA SCHOOL AT 07H00, PROCEED TO TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 07H05, PROCEED TO FHULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 07H10 PROCEED TO TSHEDZA SCHOOL AT 07H15, PROCEED TO TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 07H20 PROCEED TO 2 TEN HOTEL GO TO SIBASA ENGEN GARAGE FOR PACKING.

RFTURN

FROM SIBASA ENGEN GARAGE AT 13H00, PROCEED TO TSHISHONGA PRIMARY AT 13H10, PROCEED TO MARUDE SECONDARY AT 13H15, PROCEED TO NAZARENE SCHOOL AT 13H20 PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY AT 13H22 PROCEED TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY AT 13H30, PROCEED TO LITTLE FLOWER PRIMARY AT 13H25 PROCEED TO LIIVHA SCHOOL AT 13H35, PROCEED TO TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 13H45, PROCEED TO FHULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 14H00, PROCEED AT TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 14H10, PROCEED AT TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 14H20, PROCEED MAKWARELA STADIUM TO CHRIST THE KING PRIMARY AT 14H30, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY AT 14H35, PROCEED TO PHASWANA SECONDARY AT 14H40, PROCEED 10 MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H45, PROCEED TO BERGVLAM PRIMARY AT 14H50, PROCEED TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY AT 15H00 AND GO BACK TO R524, PROCEED NGOVHELA STOP SIGN AT 15H30 PROCEED TO PHIPHIDI WATERFALL STOP SIGN, PROCEED GO TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS AT 15H45 AND TURN BACK TO PHIPHIDI STAND NO.34 FOR PACKING AT 15H55.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SUMB2(1208M21208M200377874)ORGANISED GROUP

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM PHIPHIDI STAND NO. 34 THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPORTS, MEETING, EDUCATION TRIPS, MATRIC DANCE AND OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED OR ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION

1) AOLPLPRE26854 2) EMMANUEL REMBULUWANI 2 NETSHISUMBEWA 8105095433081 3) P.O. BOX14, PHIPHIDI, VHEMBE, 0994

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 40 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1 Ngovhela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ngovhela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - EWG(12085C12085C00377875)SCHOLAR ROUTE 1

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM PHIPHIDI STAND NO. 34 AT 04H50 ENTER TO R523 TURN RIGHT, PROCEED JOHN MARUBINI PRIMARY AT 04H57 PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO DUTHUNI VILLAGE ROAD, PROCEED LIGEGE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H00, PROCEED GO TO TSHISAHULU RIVERSIDE AT 05H10 AND TURN BACK, PROCEED LIGEGE SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED GO BACK TO DUTHUNI STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT GO TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS AT 05H30 AND TURN BACK, PROCEED JOHN MARUBINI PRIMARY AT 05H35, PROCEED PHIPHIDI WATERFALL STOP SIGN, PROCEED NGOVHELA STOP SIGN AT 05H50 AND TURN LEFT TO BERGVLAM PRIMARY AT 06H00 PROCEED MBILWI SECONDARY AT 06H02 PROCEED PHASWANA SECONDARY AT 06H05, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY AT 06H10, PROCEED KONICA STOP SIGN, PROCEED 2 TEN HOTEL, PROCEED MAKWARELA PRIMARY AT 06H15, PROCEED TO TSHISHONGA PRIMARY AT 06H20 PROCEED TO MARUDE SECONDARY AT 06H25, PROCEED NAZARINE SCHOOL AT 06H30, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOUSECONDARY 06H32, PROCEED TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY AT 06H37, PROCEED TO LITTLE FLOWER PRIMARY AT 06H45, PROCEEC TO LIIVHA COMBINE SCHOOL AT 06H50, PROCEED TO FHULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 06H55, PROCEED TO TSHEDZA SCHOOL AT 07H00, PROCEED TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 07H05, PROCEED TO KONICA STOP SIGN, PROCEED 2 TEN HOTEL, PROCEED TO SIBASA CALTEX ROBOT, PROCEED, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO NGWENANI YA THEMELI ROAD, PROCEED MULENZHI VILLAGE AT 07H15, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO RATSHITANGA PRIMARY AT 07H20, PROCEED TO IT SCHOOL AT 07H25 PROCEED, AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT TO WATERFALL STOP SIGN, AND TURN RIGHT TO JUMBO COMBINE SCHOOL AT 07H30 AND TURN BACK TO WATERFALL STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT PHIPHIDI STAND 34 FOR PACKING.

### RETURN

FROM PHIPHIDI STAND 34 AT 13H00, PROCEED WATERFALL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JUMBO AT 13H10, TURN BACK TO WATERFALL STOPSIGN TURN LEFT, PROCEED TURN TO THE LEFT TO NGWENANI YA

THEMELI ROAD, PROCEED TO IT COMBINE SCHOOL AT 13H15, PROCEED TO RATSHITANGA PRIMARY AT 13H17, PROCEED TO MULENZHI VILLAGE AT 13H25, PROCEED TO SOKOUTENDA, PROCEED TO WHITE AREA STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BERGVLAM PRIMARY AT 13H30 PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY AT 13H32 PROCEED TO PHASWANA SECONDARY AT 13H35, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY AT 13H40, PROCEED TO MAKWARELA STADIUM, PROCEED TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 13H45, PROCEED TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 13H50, PROCEED TO FHULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 13H55, PROCEED TO TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 14H00 PROCEED TO LIIVHA SCHOOL AT 14H05, PROCEED TO LITTLE FLOWER SCHOOL AT 14H10, PROCEED TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY AT 14H15, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU SEC AT 14H20, PROCEED TO NAZRENE SCHOOL AT 14H25, PROCEED TO MARUDE SEC AT 1430, PROCEED TO TSHISHONGA PRIMARY AT 14H40, PROCEED AND GO TO PHIPHIDI ROAD, PROCEED TO NGOVHELA STOP SIGN, PROCEED TO PHIPHIDI STOP SIGN AND TURN LEFT TO DUTHUNI ROAD, PROCEED TO LIGEGE SEC AT 15H10, PROCEED TO TSHISAULU RIVERSIDE AT 15H30N AND TURN BACK AT DUTHUNI ROAD TO PHIPHIDI STAND NO. 34 AT 16H00.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - ERDJ(1208M21208M200377876)ORGANISED GROUP

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM PHIPHIDI STAND NO. 34 THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPORTS, MEETING, EDUCATION TRIPS, MATRIC DANCE AND OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED OR ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION

1) AOLPLPRE26854 2) EMMANUEL REMBULUWANI 3 NETSHISUMBEWA 8105095433081

3) P.O. BOX14, PHIPHIDI, VHEMBE, 0994

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 61 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1 Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TSS1(1208M21208M200377877)SCHOLAR

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM PHIPHIDI STAND NO. 34 AT 05H00 GO TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS AT 05H10, PROCEED TO JOHN MARUBINI AT 05H13 PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE AT 05H15 AND TURN LEFT TO NGWENANI YA THEMELI, PROCEED TO WILLIAM THEMELI SECONDARY AT 05H30, PROCEED TO NGWENANI PRIMARY AT 05H35, PROCEED TO MULENZHI VILLAGE AT 06H00, PROCEED TO SOKOUTENDA ROAD AT 06H10, PROCEED TO BERVLAM PRIMARY AT 06H15, PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY AT 06H17, PROCEED TO PHASWANA SECONDARY AT 06H20, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY AT 06H25, PROCEED TO CHRIST THE KING PRIMARY AT 06H30, PROCEED TO MAKWARELA STADIUM, PROCEED TO TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 06H35, PROCEED TO HILLMARY SCHOOL AT 06H40, PROCEED TO VHUENI LODGE TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 06H45 AND TURN BACK PROCEED TO VHUENI LODGE TO AMARILLO SCHOOL MANIINI AT 06H50, PROCEED TO FHULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 06H53, PROCEED TURN TO RIGHT, PROCEED TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 06H55, PROCEED TO LIIVHA SCHOOL 06H57, PROCEED TO LITTLE FLOWER AT 07H00, PROCEED TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY AT 07H05, PROCEED TO PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY AT 07H10, PROCEED TO NAZARENE SCHOOL AT 07H12, PROCEED TO MARUDE SECONDARY AT 07H15, PROCEED TO TSHISHONGA PRIMARY AT 07H20, PROCEED AND GOING TO SIBASA ENGEN GARAGE FOR PACKING AT 07H30.

RETURN

FROM SIBASA ENGEN GARAGE AT 13H00, PROCEEDTO TSHIKEVHA AT 13H15, PROCEED TO HILLMARY SCHOOL AT 13H17,M PROCEED TO AMARILLO SCHOOL AT 13H20, PROCEED TO FHULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 13H25, PROCEED TO TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 13H30, PROCEED AT LIIVHA SCHOOL AT 13H35, PROCEED AT LITTLE FLOWER SCHOOL AT 13H40, PROCEED AT TSHILLUVHI SCHOOL AT 13H45, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY AT 13H50, PROCEED AT NAZARENE SCHOOL AT 13H52, PROCEED TO MARUDE SCHOOL AT 13H55, PROCEED TO TSHISHONGA SCHOOL AT 14H00 AND TURN BACK TO TSHEDZA SCHOOL AT 14H05, PROCEED AT MAKWARELA STADIUM, PROCEED TO CHRIST THE KING PRIMARY AT 14H10, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY AT 14H15, PROCEED TO PHASWANA SCHOOL AT 14H15, PROCEED AT MBILWI SECONDFARY AT 14H20, PROCEED AT BERVLAM PRIMARY AT 14H25, PROCEED AND TURN BACK TO NGWENANI YA THEMELI AT 14H40, PROCEED TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS AT 15H30, TURN BACK HOME AT 16H00.

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SUNK(1208M21208M200377878)ORGANISED GROUP

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM PHIPHIDI STAND NO. 34 THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPORTS, MEETING, EDUCATION TRIPS, MATRIC DANCE AND OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED OR ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE26854 2) PJ THWALAS LUX TOURS cc

3) P.O.BOX 210, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827

2002/025097/23

5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - PIET FARM -MAROI(12085612085600377879)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSOAL EFFECTS:

#### MORNING SERVICE

## PICKUP TIME:06H00

DEPART FROM PIET FARM BUS STOP AT 06H00, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WILHEM FARM (OVERVLAKTE) BUS STOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BEN FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ISLET FARM AND TURN RIGHT TO PROEFPLAAS FARM AND PROCEED FOR MORE OR LESS 800 METER AND TURN RIGHT TO MAROI COMBINED SCHOOL AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS.

#### AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM MAROI COMBINED TURN RIGHT TO PROEFPLAAS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ISLET FARM BUS STOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BEN FARM BUS STOP PROCEED ON THE GRAVEL ROAD WILHEM FARM (OVERVLAKTE) BUS STOP AND PROCEED FOR MORE OR LESS 600 METERS WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO PIET FARM AND OFF LOAD LEARNERS.

1) AOLPLPRE26854 2) TENDANI JEREMIAH LIDOVHO

3) P.O.BOX 2308, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970

6909195943085 5

New OL

4) not available 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Tshiombo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshiombo (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

JERI(1209H71209H700377883)ANNEXURE"A"

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE 1** 

FORWARD JOUNEY

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERONAL EFFECTS FROM TSHIOMBO VILLAGE STAND 589, THULAMELA MUNICPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOP PROVINCE AND PROCEED TO AZWIFANELI SECONDARY SCHOOL, LUFULE, THHOYANDOU, VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA FOLLOWING AREAS TSHIOMBO, AND PROCEED ALONG MATANGARI ROAD (D3712), AT MATANGARI ENTERS MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALOND MATANGARI ROAD.AT 3-WAY STOP, MAKONDE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG MASISI-THOHOYANDOUM ROAD. ATMAKONDE ENTERS FUTURE CARE COMBINED SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO SLEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED VIA KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG MATATSHE-THOHOYANDOU ROAD VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, AND AT DZINGAHE ENTERS DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOADING AND PROCEED. AT TSHIVHULANI ENTERS NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO A 3-WAY STOP, VIVA FUEL STATION, TURN LEFT ALONG MAGWEDZHA MPHAPHULI STREET TO MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND RETURN VIA THE SAME STREET AND PROCEED ALONG MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET TO RALUSWIELO SECONDARYSCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND ENTERS PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOA AND TURN RIGHT ALONG MBILWI STREET TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOADING AND ENTERS MATHAPHU STREET TO BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD PROCEED ALONG MATHAPHU STREET TO A 4-WAY STOP. TURN LEFT AND PROCEE ALONG NZHELELE-THOHOYANDOU ROAD(R523) TO A 4-WAY ROBOT, SIBASA CALTEX GARAGE.TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOD AND PROCEED TO SOUTRH ALONG TENDAMUDZ\IMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.AT 4-WAY ROBOT,KHORONI HOTEL TURN RIGHT ALONG

UNIVERSITYU STREET TO MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND RETURN VIA THE SAME STREET TO A 4-WAY ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.AT 3-WAY ROBORT, THOHOYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, TURNJ LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG JULIUS MALIVHA AVENUE TO LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE.AT THE JUNCTION, THOHOYANDOU BUSRANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG MAGUMO STREET TO LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO THE JUNCTION.TURN RIGHT ALONG JULIUS MALIVHA AVENUE TO ATRAFFIC CIRCLE, EXCEL TSHIBEVHA FUEL STATION. TURN RIGHT TO LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAIVHA STREET TO THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOLL.NEXT JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET AND ENTERS THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO A 4-WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG JULIUS MALIVHA AVENUE AT 3-WAY STOP, THOHOYANDOU HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG SAMVUNI STREET NEXT JUNCTION, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU EMERGENCE MEDICAL SERVICES, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG MVELAPHANSDA STREET TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG ALPHEUS MALIVHA AVENUE TO HILMARY LEARNING CENTRE AT 4-WAYSTOP TURN L3EFT ALONG TSHEDZA STREET AND ENTERS HILMARY LEARNING CENTRE, MALIVHA AVENUE TO A 4-WA STOP, SHORPRITE PHANGAMI MALL, TURN RIGHT ALONG PHUNDA MARIA ROAD (R524)TO FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG PHUNDA MARIA ROAD TO AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PARK THE VEHICLE. VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL BETWEEN 07H10 AND 14H10 RETURN JOUNEY

THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM LUFULE LEAVES AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND TRAVERSES THROUGHT THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIOMBO VILLAGE.

TIMETABLE: SEE ANNEXURE "E"

TARIFF AS AGREED.

ANNEXURE "E" TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H40, FUTURE CARE COMBINED SCHOOL 05H46, SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H50, DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H03, NTHETSHELESENI

SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H07, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 06H12, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H16, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H19, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H22, BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H35, LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE 06H40, LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 06H45, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL 06H50, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H55, HILMARY LEARNING CENTRE 07H00, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 07H05, AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H10

RETURN TRIP RETURN TRIP TRAVERSES ALONG THE FORWARD TRIP.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Tshiombo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshiombo (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JERY(1209H71209H700377884)ROUTE 2
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS
FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, TO
ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE
CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING
ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TIRPS, MEETINGS,
ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE---WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26854 2) MASHUDU FLORANCE MUDALAHOTHE) P.O. BOX 2271, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950

6 6110130165088

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

DAL(1209HL1209HL00377880)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHÓLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL, MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL, GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION** 

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. AT T-JUNTION TURN

RIGHT TO EAST ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL YOU TARRED ROAD. PROCEED PAST JUNCTION ON YOUR LEFT. OFFLOAD AT MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD. AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED TARRED ROAD AND PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION. THERE AT T-JUNTION TURN LEFT TO MUTALE ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL SASOL FILLING STATION (MAKHITHA) ALONG UNNAMED TARRED ROAD. AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO ROBERT MBULUNGENI TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TSHILAMBA ROAD. AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHILAMBA ROAD. PROCEED PAST KHUBVI FILLING STATION. PROCEED TO MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL ALONG TARRED ROAD TO WEST. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE UNTIL 14H05.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H10, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 06H35, MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL 07H15, GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 07H20, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H25. **RETURN JOURNEY** 

TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H05, GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H15, MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL 14H20, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 14H45, MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H10

### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

THENGI(1209HL1209HL00377881)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 005, MARAXWE VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF—AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26854 2) PJ THWALAS LUX TOURS cc

3) P.O.BOX 210, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827

2002/025097/23

New OL

5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

4) not available

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -MANGWELE-RAMABULANA(120ATL120ATL00377882)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

MORNING SERVICE

PICKUP TIME:06H00

DEPART FROM MANGWELE VILLAGE BUS STOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SANE VILLAGE NEAR (SANE CAFE) AND LOAD LEARNERS AND TURN TO THE LEFT FOR MORE OR LESS 500 METERS TO SHITWI VILLAGE (PLAYING GROUND)AND LOAD LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO RAMABULANA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND OFF-LOAD LEARNERS.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM RAMABULANA SECONDARY AND TURN LEFT TO SHITWI VILLAGE PLAYING GROUND AND TURN BACK WITH THE GRAVEL ROAD TO SANE VILLAGE NEAR (SANE CAFE)AND OFF-LOAD LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGWELE VILLAGE(MANGWELE PRIMARY) AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS

1) AOLPLPRE26854 2) TSHOVHONA JAMES TJ

3) P O BOX 6363, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950

MAMPHISWANA TRANSPORT SERVICE

2009/135065/23

4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MULEDANE-UNIVEN(120AFN1209HL00317438)CONVEYANCE OF ACCOMMODATED LEARNERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO 1331 BLOCK J, THOHOYANDOU (THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY)VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA AND RETURN AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA. TWO SCHEDULED TRIPS WILL BE UNDERTAKEN DEPENDING ON TIME-TABLE AND LEARNER SCHEDULE DAILY FROM THE RESIDENTIAL ACCOMMODATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA CAMPUS AS PER SCHEDULED TRIPS:

FORWARD MORNING TRIPS

TRIP 1

DEPART FROM HOUSE 1331 MULEDANE BLOCK J AT 07H30, THEN PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS (TRAFFIC CIRCLE), PROCEED THROUGH MPHEPHU DRIVE(THOHOYANDOU CBD)AT 07H45, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL ROBOT AND PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY OF VENDA DRIVE ROAD TO MAIN GATE ENTRANCE, ENTER THE CAMPUS AT 07H50.

THE VEHICLE RETURNS AFTER DROPPING LEARNERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE.

TRIP 2

DEPART FROM HOUSE 1331 MULEDANE BLOCK J AT 11H30, THEN PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS (TRAFFIC CIRCLE), PROCEED THROUGH MPHEPHU DRIVE(THOHOYANDOU CBD)AT 11H45, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL ROBOT AND PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY OF VENDA DRIVE ROAD TO MAIN GATE ENTRANCE, ENTER THE CAMPUS AT 11H50.

**RETURN AFTERNOON TRIPS** 

TRIP 1

FROM UNIVEN AT 12H00 THEN PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY DRIVE ROAD TO ROBOT NEXT TO KHORONI HOTEL, TURN RIGHT ALONG PHEPHU DRIVE INTO THOHOYANDOU CBD AT 12H05, PROCEED THROUGH THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE (OPPOSITE JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION)TO MULEDANE RESIDENTIAL AT 12H20.

VEHICLE RETURN FROM MULEDANE TO UNIVEN

TRIP 2

FROM UNIVEN AT 17H00 THEN PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY DRIVE ROAD TO ROBOT NEXT TO KHORONI HOTEL, TURN RIGHT ALONG PHEPHU DRIVE INTO THOHOYANDOU CBD AT 17H05, PROCEED THROUGH THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE (OPPOSITE JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION)TO MULEDANE RESIDENTIAL AT 17H20.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MULEDANE -RSA(1209HL1209HL00317427)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND 1331 BLOCK J,THOHOYANDOU (THULAMELA MINICIPALITY)VHEMBE DISTRICT AND FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS ARE UNDERTAKEN AS A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:- SPORTS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH SERVICES, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE26854 2) TENDANI JEREMIAH LIDOVHO

3) P.O.BOX 2308, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970

9 6909195943085

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Tshiombo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshiombo (Thohayandou) (Destination) -DOVH(1209H71209H700377885)ANNEXURE"A" ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE 1** 

FORWARD JOUNEY

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERONAL EFFECTS FROM TSHIOMBO VILLAGE STAND 589, THULAMELA MUNICPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOP PROVINCE AND PROCEED TO AZWIFANELI SECONDARY SCHOOL, LUFULE, THHOYANDOU, VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA FOLLOWING AREAS: TSHIOMBO, AND PROCEED ALONG MATANGARI ROAD (D3712), AT MATANGARI ENTERS MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALOND MATANGARI ROAD.AT 3-WAY STOP, MAKONDE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG MASISI-THOHOYANDOUM ROAD. ATMAKONDE ENTERS FUTURE CARE COMBINED SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO SLEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED VIA KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG MATATSHE-THOHOYANDOU ROAD VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, AND AT DZINGAHE ENTERS DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOADING AND PROCEED. AT TSHIVHULANI ENTERS NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO A 3-WAY STOP, VIVA FUEL STATION, TURN LEFT ALONG MAGWEDZHA MPHAPHULI STREET TO MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND RETURN VIA THE SAME STREET AND PROCEED ALONG MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET TO RALUSWIELO SECONDARYSCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND ENTERS PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOA AND TURN RIGHT ALONG MBILWI STREET TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOADING AND ENTERS MATHAPHU STREET TO BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD PROCEED ALONG MATHAPHU STREET TO A 4-WAY STOP. TURN LEFT AND PROCEE ALONG NZHELELE-THOHOYANDOU ROAD(R523) TO A 4-WAY ROBOT, SIBASA CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOD AND PROCEED TO SOUTRH ALONG TENDAMUDZ\IMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.AT 4-WAY ROBOT,KHORONI HOTEL TURN RIGHT ALONG UNIVERSITYU STREET TO MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND RETURN VIA THE SAME STREET TO A 4-WAY ROBOT.TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.AT 3-WAY ROBORT, THOHOYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, TURNJ LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG JULIUS MALIVHA AVENUE TO LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE.AT THE JUNCTION, THOHOYANDOU BUSRANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG MAGUMO STREET TO LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE.OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO THE JUNCTION.TURN RIGHT ALONG JULIUS MALIVHA AVENUE TO ATRAFFIC CIRCLE, EXCEL TSHIBEVHA FUEL STATION. TURN RIGHT TO LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAIVHA STREET TO THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOLL.NEXT JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET AND ENTERS THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO A 4-WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG JULIUS MALIVHA AVENUE.AT 3-WAY STOP, THOHOYANDOU HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG SAMVUNI STREET.NEXT JUNCTION, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU EMERGENCE MEDICAL SERVICES, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG MVELAPHANSDA STREET TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG ALPHEUS MALIVHA AVENUE TO HILMARY LEARNING CENTRE.AT 4-WAYSTOP TURN L3EFT ALONG TSHEDZA STREET AND ENTERS HILMARY LEARNING CENTRE, MALIVHA AVENUE TO A 4-WA STOP, SHORPRITE PHANGAMI MALL, TURN RIGHT ALONG PHUNDA MARIA ROAD (R524)TO FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG PHUNDA MARIA ROAD TO AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PARK THE VEHICLE. VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL BETWEEN 07H10 AND 14H10 **RETURN JOUNEY** 

THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM LUFULE LEAVES AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND TRAVERSES THROUGHT THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIOMBO VILLAGE.

TIMETABLE: SEE ANNEXURE "E"

TARIFF AS AGREED.

ANNEXURE "E"

**TIMETABLE** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

MPHALALENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H40, FUTURE CARE COMBINED SCHOOL 05H46, SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H50, DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H03, NTHETSHELESENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H07, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 06H12, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H16, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H19, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H22, BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H35, LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE 06H40, LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 06H45, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL 06H50, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H55, HILMARY LEARNING CENTRE 07H00, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 07H05, AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H10 RETURN TRIP

RETURN TRIP TRAVERSES ALONG THE FORWARD TRIP.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Tshiombo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshiombo (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JESS(1209H71209H700377886)ROUTE 2 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TIRPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
TIME TABLE---WHEN REQUIRED

### TARIFF-AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26855 2) TINTSWALO GLADNESS BILANKULU 3) P O BOX 69, MASHAU, VHEMBE, 0943

7612240663083

4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 31 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MASHAU
THONDONI(120AH4120AH400313631)THE CONVEYENCE OF STAFF MEMBERS FROM STAND NO. 498 MASHAU
THONDONI VILLAGE TO ZETMAC MAMBEDI RIVER ESTATE.

PICK UP

STAND NO. 498 04H00 MASHAU MAVHINA 04H15 BUNGENI 04H30 BASANI 04H50 ZETMAC MAMBEDI RIVER ESTATE 05H35

**RETURN** 

ZETMAC MAMBEDI RIVER ESTATE 16H30 BASANI 16H45 BUNGENI 17H30 MASHAU MAVHINA 17H50 STAND NO. 498 18H25

1) AOLPLPRE26855 2) TSHOVHONA JAMES TJ

3) P O BOX 6363, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950

2 MAMPHISWANA TRANSPORT SERVICE

2009/135065/23

4) LLPLPRE156970 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 38 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MULEDANE-UNIVEN(120AFN1209HL00317438)CONVEYANCE OF ACCOMMODATED LEARNERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO 1331 BLOCK J, THOHOYANDOU (THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY)VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA AND RETURN AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA. TWO SCHEDULED TRIPS WILL BE UNDERTAKEN DEPENDING ON TIME-TABLE AND LEARNER SCHEDULE DAILY FROM THE RESIDENTIAL ACCOMMODATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA CAMPUS AS PER SCHEDULED TRIPS:

FORWARD MORNING TRIPS

TRIP 1

DEPART FROM HOUSE 1331 MULEDANE BLOCK J AT 07H30, THEN PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS (TRAFFIC CIRCLE), PROCEED THROUGH MPHEPHU DRIVE(THOHOYANDOU CBD)AT 07H45, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL ROBOT AND PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY OF VENDA DRIVE ROAD TO MAIN GATE ENTRANCE, ENTER THE CAMPUS AT 07H50.

THE VEHICLE RETURNS AFTER DROPPING LEARNERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE.

TRIP 2

DEPART FROM HOUSE 1331 MULEDANE BLOCK J AT 11H30, THEN PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS (TRAFFIC CIRCLE), PROCEED THROUGH MPHEPHU DRIVE(THOHOYANDOU CBD)AT 11H45, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL ROBOT AND PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY OF VENDA DRIVE ROAD TO MAIN GATE ENTRANCE, ENTER THE CAMPUS AT 11H50.

#### **RETURN AFTERNOON TRIPS**

TRIP 1

FROM UNIVEN AT 12H00 THEN PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY DRIVE ROAD TO ROBOT NEXT TO KHORONI HOTEL, TURN RIGHT ALONG PHEPHU DRIVE INTO THOHOYANDOU CBD AT 12H05, PROCEED THROUGH THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE (OPPOSITE JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION)TO MULEDANE RESIDENTIAL AT 12H20.

VEHICLE RETURN FROM MULEDANE TO UNIVEN

TRIP 2

FROM UNIVEN AT 17H00 THEN PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY DRIVE ROAD TO ROBOT NEXT TO KHORONI HOTEL, TURN RIGHT ALONG PHEPHU DRIVE INTO THOHOYANDOU CBD AT 17H05, PROCEED THROUGH THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE (OPPOSITE JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION)TO MULEDANE RESIDENTIAL AT 17H20.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MULEDANE
-RSA(1209HL1209HL00317427)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL
EFFECTS FROM STAND 1331 BLOCK J,THOHOYANDOU (THULAMELA MINICIPALITY)VHEMBE DISTRICT AND
FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE
FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS ARE UNDERTAKEN AS A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF
ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:- SPORTS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH SERVICES, FUNERALS,
SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

### 7.1.3.) Bus-type-service

7.1.3.1. Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - HASANI-MAKWARELA(1208JZ1209HT00377887)THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HASANI VILLAGE (COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY) TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES (THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY) ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE VIA (AND SERVICING) THE FOLLOWING PLACES:-

MASHAWANA VILLAGE TSWINGA VILLAGE MULEDANE VILLAGE THAVHANI MALL THOHOYANDOU COMPLEX UNIVERSITY OF VENDA MILUWANI VILLAGE SIBASA COMPLEX MAKWARELA LOCATION

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION** 

FORWARD TRIP

FROM HASANI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED EAST ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD LOADING PASSENGER UNTIL T-JUNCTION (VUWANI -MASHAWANA ROAD). TURN RIGHT AND CROSS-OVER LUVUBU RIVER AND PROCEED UNTIL MASHAWANA VILLAGE. TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEADMAN'S KRAAL LOADING PASSENGERS. TURN BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT HEADING TOWARDS TSWINGA VILLAGE. TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION AND HEAD TOWARDS OLD CLINIC STREET. TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HEADMAN'S KRAAL. MAKE U-TURN AND PROCEED ALONG OLD CLINIC ROAD UNTIL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT HEADING TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU. PROCEED PASSING PORSCHE VILLA LODGE. PASS THE T-JUNCTION TO MULEDANE. PROCEED AND ENTER THAVHANI MALL. DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PROCEED TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU DRIVE. TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE AND PROCEED TO THE THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK. OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND THE PROCEED ALONG RING-ROAD TOWARDS 2010 CENTRE. TURN LEFT AT 2010 AND PROCEED PAST OLD PARLIAMENT BUILDING AND TUSK HOTEL. AT ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG UNIVEN DRIVE TO THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA. DROP PASSENGERS AND MAKE U-TURN HEADING TOWARDS TUSK HOTEL ROBOT. AT ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS MILUWANI VILLAGE. PROCEED UNTIL ROBOT AT SIBASA. TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO ENTER THE SIBASA BUS TERMINAL. OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK PASSING COMPLEX. TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION. TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION AND PASS SAPS DEPOT. AT MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL T- JUNCTION TURN LEFT HEADING TOWARDS GOVERNMENT OFFICES. DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

**RETURN** 

RETURN TRIP TRAVERSES ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE FROM SIBASA BACK TO HASANI DROPPING OFF AND LOADING PASSENGERS.

#### **TIMETABLE**

FORWARD JOURNEY

HASANI HEADMANSKRAAL:05H30 07H00 09H00 11H00 13H00 MASHAWANA VILLAGE :05H40 07H10 09H10 11H10 13H10 TSWINGA HEADMANSKRAAL: 05H50 07H20 09H20 11H20 13H20 MULEDANE: 06H00 07H30 09H30 11H30 13H30 THAVHANI MALL: 06H05 07H35 09H35 11H35 13H35 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS: 06H20 07H50 11H50 13H50 UNIVEN :06H35 08H05 12H05 14H05 SIBASA BUS TERMINUS: 06H50 08H20 12H20 14H20 MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES: 07H10 08H40 12H40 14H40

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES: 07H15 08H45 12H45 16H35 SIBASA BUS TERMINUS: UNIVEN: 07H35 09H05 13H05 16H55 THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS: 07H50 09H20 13H20 17H20 THAVHANI MALL: 08H05 09H35 13H35 17H35 MULEDANE: 08H10 09H40 13H40 17H40

TSWINGA HEADMANSKRAAL: 08H20 09H50 13H50 17H50 MASHAWANA VILLAGE: 08H30 10H00 14H00 18H00 HASANI HEADMANSKRAAL: 08H40 10H10 14H10 18H10

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MULEDANE-UNIVEN(120AFN1209HL00317438)CONVEYANCE OF ACCOMMODATED LEARNERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO 1331 BLOCK J, THOHOYANDOU (THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY)VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA AND RETURN AS PER AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA. TWO SCHEDULED TRIPS WILL BE UNDERTAKEN DEPENDING ON TIME-TABLE AND LEARNER SCHEDULE DAILY FROM THE RESIDENTIAL ACCOMMODATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF VENDA CAMPUS AS PER SCHEDULED TRIPS:

## FORWARD MORNING TRIPS

TRIP 1

DEPART FROM HOUSE 1331 MULEDANE BLOCK J AT 07H30, THEN PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS (TRAFFIC CIRCLE), PROCEED THROUGH MPHEPHU DRIVE(THOHOYANDOU CBD)AT 07H45, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL ROBOT AND PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY OF VENDA DRIVE ROAD TO MAIN GATE ENTRANCE, ENTER THE CAMPUS AT 07H50.

THE VEHICLE RETURNS AFTER DROPPING LEARNERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO MULEDANE.

TRIP 2

DEPART FROM HOUSE 1331 MULEDANE BLOCK J AT 11H30, THEN PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS (TRAFFIC CIRCLE), PROCEED THROUGH MPHEPHU DRIVE(THOHOYANDOU CBD)AT 11H45, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL ROBOT AND PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY OF VENDA DRIVE ROAD TO MAIN GATE ENTRANCE, ENTER THE CAMPUS AT 11H50.

# RETURN AFTERNOON TRIPS

TRIP 1

FROM UNIVEN AT 12H00 THEN PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY DRIVE ROAD TO ROBOT NEXT TO KHORONI HOTEL, TURN RIGHT ALONG PHEPHU DRIVE INTO THOHOYANDOU CBD AT 12H05, PROCEED THROUGH THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE (OPPOSITE JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION)TO MULEDANE RESIDENTIAL AT 12H20.

VEHICLE RETURN FROM MULEDANE TO UNIVEN

TRIP 2

FROM UNIVEN AT 17H00 THEN PROCEED ALONG UNIVERSITY DRIVE ROAD TO ROBOT NEXT TO KHORONI

HOTEL, TURN RIGHT ALONG PHEPHU DRIVE INTO THOHOYANDOU CBD AT 17H05, PROCEED THROUGH THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE (OPPOSITE JJ MOTORS FILLING STATION)TO MULEDANE RESIDENTIAL AT 17H20.

#### 7.2.2.) Organised group

7.2.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MULEDANE -RSA(1209HL1209HL00317427)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND 1331 BLOCK J,THOHOYANDOU (THULAMELA MINICIPALITY)VHEMBE DISTRICT AND FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS ARE UNDERTAKEN AS A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:- SPORTS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH SERVICES, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE26855 2) RATSHIBVUMO OSICA MABIDI

3) P.O BOX 27, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960 Zoutpansberg TA

3 7209075734087

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LLPLPRE139241 Transfer of OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

**ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT** 

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERICIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERWAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK ( VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA-PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

1) AOLPLPRE26855 2) Mashudu Ben Davhana 66062250660813) Box 7003, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB61772 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANZHA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWE VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA ,PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWE VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.5. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA,THEN TURN LEFT INTO VHUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHENI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE ,MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWINGROUTES:TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBONI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE, MAKULENI,KHAKHU,TSHIFUME,SHESHE,DZAMBA,MABULO,MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIXWADZA,MAPULONI,TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZW IMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWE, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHOYANDOLI)

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE26855 2) TIRHANI NOEL KHANYI 7505155481089) P.O. BOX 2609, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLPRE183119 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

a) LLI LI INL 103119 Additional Additionity

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP; SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO

SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEKU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USISNG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE
DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT
MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI,
GUMBANI, MDABULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN
R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED
STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI,MKHOMI,MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT

TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE
DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND
PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND
TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE,
MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY
SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING
STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN
BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI
RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

AI TERNATIVE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE. MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TOCALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOLI

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USISNG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MAI AMUI FI F TAXI RANK

7.2.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JÉROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE26855 2) AFMET PROPERTIES (PTY) LTD

3) P.O.BOX 265397, THREE RIVERS, GAUTENG, 1935

2005/002523/07

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - UNIT D -

UNIVEN(1209HL1209HL00377888)154 FREEDOM STREET, UNIT D, THOHOYANDOUTHEN TURN LEFT AT TSHIVHUMBE STREET PROCEED AT TSHIVHUMBE STREET THEN TURN LEFT AT HEBARIUM STREET THEN TURN LEFT AT SAMVUNI STREET PROCEED UNTIL JOINING MPHEPHU DRIVE TURNING LEFT UNTIL KHORONI TRAFFIC LIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNIVERSITY OF VENDA MAIN GATE(DESTINATION)

7.1.1.2. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - UNIVERSITY-UNIT D(1209HL1209HL00377889)UNIVERSITY OF VENDA MAIN GATE THEN PROCEED TO KHORONI TRAFFIC LIGHTS, THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED ON MPHEPHU DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT AT SAMVUNI STREET(UNIT D), TURN RIGHT AT HERBARIUM, TURN RIGHT AT TSHIVHUMBE STREET THEN RIGHT AT FREEDOM STREET PROCEED UNTIL OUR DESTINATION ON THE RIGHT(154 FREEDOM STREET)

1) AOLPLPRE26855 2) N Johanna Makwarela 6507251115083 3) Box 6525, Thohoyandou, Vembe, 0950 Thohoyandou

Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB13600 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp1013(5209HL520AFA00044799)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HA LLAMBANI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN THOHOYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, TSHIVHULANI DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MAKULA TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAULU ROAD, PROCEED WITH THE FOLLOWING, TSHIVHILWI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIDZINI, TSHIFUDI, GABA, TSHAULU POLICE STATION, HA BEGWA, TURN LEFT TO MABVUMONI THEN RETURN AND TURN RIGHT TO LUKALO, MUSHIRU, MAHAGALA UNTIL HA LAMBANI TAXI RAN AT GUNDA

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAHAGALA, MUSHIRU, LUKALO TURN RIGHT TO MUBVUMONI, GABA, TSHIFUDI, TSHIDZINI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIVHILWE, MAKULA, THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA THOHOYANDOU ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA LOCATION THEN RAMBUDA ROAD, BECOMES MPHAPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OUT OF SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO UNIT D TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN RIGHT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26855 2) N Johanna Makwarela 6507251115083 3) Box 6525, Thohoyandou, Vembe, 0950 Thohoyandou 8 Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLPRE86835 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp1038(5209HL5208NX00044873)ROUTE TWENTY-EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MATSIKA, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GONDENI, VHUDIMBILU, MALAMAGWA, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT MANGONDI TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUFZO TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMANGWA, VHUDIMBILU, GONDENI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, MATSIKA, MALAVUWE THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26855 2) PATRICK CLIVE MAKUMBANI 8202026078083
- 4) LLPLPRE124514 Additional Authority

- 3) BOX 63, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0892 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TOCALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, MDABULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI,MKHOMI,MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE
DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND
PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND
TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE,
MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY
SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING
STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN
BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI
RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLPMM002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN

RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USISNG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU , TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE

SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEKU TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU , TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE26856 2) Tshimangadzo Phillip Mudau 0 6103145908089

4) LLPLOLB5478 Transfer of OL

 Box 2871, Sibasa, Vembe, 0970 Thohoyandou Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp1038(5209HL5208NX00044873)ROUTE TWENTY-EIGHT

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MATSIKA, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GONDENI, VHUDIMBILU, MALAMAGWA, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT MANGONDI TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUFZO TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMANGWA, VHUDIMBILU, GONDENI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, MATSIKA, MALAVUWE THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE26856 2) GOLTECH ENTERPRISE

2 2019/401652/52

4) not available New OL

3) P.O BOX 30, TSHILWAVHUSIKU, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0938

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Tshiozwi (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Tshiozwi (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -GOLTECH(1208HN1208HN00377912)FROM TSHIOZWI 3AM TO MAKHADO VIA MAGAU,MADOMBIDZHA MIDULUNI, TSHIKOTA TO MAKHADO.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM MAKHADO TO TSHIOZWI VIA TSHIKOTA, MADOMBIDZHA, MAGAU, MIDULUNI TO TSHIZWI.

1) AOLPLPRE26856 2) Gezani Brucely Dumela 78120856910883) Box 595, Saselamani, Vembe, 0928 SASELAMANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB11507 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Punda Malia (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1095(520AFS5208NQ00045442)ROUTE TWO

FROM PUNDA MALIA GATE AT KA MATIYANI ON FARM MHINGA 259 DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK SITUATED ON THE FARM BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM PUNDA MALIA GATE PROCEED STRAGHT TO CHARLES MKHOMBO GENERAL DEALER ALONG THE R524 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MASHAKADZI VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MHINGA VILLE, XIMIXWENI VILLAGE ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF R524 ROAD TO SASELAMANI TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT TO THE SAID SASELAMANI TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN R524 ROAD TO SASELAMANI LOCATION, XITSAKISI, NGHEZIMANI, PHAWENI, NYAVANI, BASANI-MPHAKATI VILLAGES ALONG THE R524 ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN R81 ROAD FROM GIYANI PROCEED STRAIGHT TO XIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME 287 VILLAGES ALONG THE R81 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE LOCATION ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE

1) AOLPLPRE26856 2) AFMET PROPERTIES (PTY) LTD

3) P.O.BOX 265397, THREE RIVERS, GAUTENG, 1935

2005/002523/07 5 4) not available

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) UNIT D -UNIVEN(1209HL1209HL00377888)154 FREEDOM STREET, UNIT D, THOHOYANDOUTHEN TURN LEFT AT TSHIVHUMBE STREET PROCEED AT TSHIVHUMBE STREET THEN TURN LEFT AT HEBARIUM STREET THEN TURN LEFT AT SAMVUNI STREET PROCEED UNTIL JOINING MPHEPHU DRIVE TURNING LEFT UNTIL KHORONI TRAFFIC LIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNIVERSITY OF VENDA MAIN GATE(DESTINATION)
- 7.1.1.2. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) UNIVERSITY-UNIT D(1209HL1209HL00377889)UNIVERSITY OF VENDA MAIN GATE THEN PROCEED TO KHORONI TRAFFIC LIGHTS, THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED ON MPHEPHU DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT AT SAMVUNI STREET(UNIT D), TURN RIGHT AT HERBARIUM, TURN RIGHT AT TSHIVHUMBE STREET THEN RIGHT AT FREEDOM STREET PROCEED UNTIL OUR DESTINATION ON THE RIGHT(154 FREEDOM STREET)

1) AOLPLPRE26856 2) N Petrus Lidovho 9012035576087 6

3) P. O BOX 205, MUTALE, VHEMBE, 0956 Mutale Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB6339 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mukondeni (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1208(5209EH5209HL10047023)ROUTE 8 -EIGHT: MUKONDENI TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUKONDENI TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; TSHANZHE, MANGAYA, MAKWILIDZA, MAHENI, TSHILAVULU, BASHASHA AND AT MULODI JOINS THE THENGWE/ T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. IT RETURNS FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AND JOINS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI, AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/NDOU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, IT ENTERS THE RANK, OFFFLOAD, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO UNIVEN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXI LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE STREET, TURNS LEFT, AND PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MUKONDENI.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MUKONDENI TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT FROM SHADANI TO T/NDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP, THEY LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA AND MUKONDENI FROM SIBASA ALONG THE WAY TO MUKONDENI

1) AOLPLPRE26856 2) TSHILIDZI ANNIKIE MARAGA

3) P.O.BOX 409, TSHILWAVHUSIKU, VHEMBE, 0938

7406280780083

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Tshiozwi (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) TSHIOZWI-MAKHADO(1208HN1209EZ00377891)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA. SOUTANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL

### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME 1070, TSHIOZWI VILLAGE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, PROCEED TO EAST ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D959 PROCEED TO MAKHADO TOWN. AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO KORT STREET. PROCEED PAST RAILWAY LINE AND PROCEED PAST MAKHADO VEHICLE TESTING STATION. PROCEED UNTIL RUHS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO RUHS STREET TO SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFF-LOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

APPLICANT'S HOME 06H30 SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05 APPLICANT'S HOME 14H35

- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Tshiozwi (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Tshiozwi (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) TSHIOZWI -RSA(1208HN1208HN00377890)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO.1070 TSHIOZWI VILLAGE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF.....AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26856 2) MUTHATHE BUILDING CONSTRACTION P.O BOX1688, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU,

2001/020144/23 0950 8

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) STAND E270(1209HL1209HL00377906)FROM:STAND E270 DAMBUWO STREET THOHOYANDOU TO UNIVERSITY OF VENDA.

DEPART AT DAMBUWO STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LUNGONDO, AT LUNGONDO STREET WE TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED, TO ALPHEUS MALIVHA AVE, AT ALPHEUS MALIVHA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA, WHERE WE TURN RIGHT INTO DENGA MPHIGALALE AVE AND PROCEED, TO UNIVERSITY OF VENDA GATE, USES SIBASA BUS TERMINAL TO OFF-LOAD FOR SHOPPING PURPOSES.

FROM:270E THOHOYANDOU TO UNIVERSITY OF VENDA

TURN RIGHT INTO LUNDONDO AVE, WHERE WE TURN LEFT TOWARDS SAMVUNI STREET PROCEED UNTIL JULIUS MALIVHA AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL DENGA MPHIGALALE AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENGA MPHIGALALE AND PROCEED TOWARDS UNIVEN GATE.

# **RETURN**

FROM: UNIVEN GET STRAIGHT INTO DENGA MPHIGALALE AT THE FIRST PROCEED STRAIT TOWARDS JULIUS MALIVHA, AT JULLIUS MALIVHA WE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIT UNTIL WE TURN STRAIGHT UNTIL WE TURN LEFT INTO SAMVUNI STREET AND PROCEED UNTIL WE FIND LUNGONDO STREET WHERE WE TURN RIGHT INTO LUNGONDO STREET, AT THE JUNCTION OF DAMBUWO STREET AND LUNGONDO STREET WE INTO STAND 270F THOHOYANDOU

1) AOLPLPRE26856 2) Tshilidzi Gracious Mudau 9504180664080) P O Box 912, Sibasa, Vembe, 0950 VUWANI TAXI

**ASSOCIATION** 

4) LLPLOLB5673 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

1) AOLPLPRE26857 2) Monica Khumalo 7611240833084

4) LLPLOLB11171 Transfer of OL

Association 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

3) P O Box 335, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900 Nancefield Taxi

6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGH TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TRUN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM CAMPBEL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBEL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURNLEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGH AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INT MESSINA TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE26857 2) N2ME (PTY)LTD 2020/261047/07

3) STAND NO 1070, MADABANI VILLAGE, VHEMBE,

0938

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

6)

7.1.1.1. Madabani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MADABANI-MAKHADO(1208HG1209EZ00377894)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 1070 MADABANI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT) LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SCHOOLS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED STRAIGHT ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN D2814 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PICK UP LEARNERS ALONG THE ROAD, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO JOIN D3715 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES HA-RAVELE, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZHA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D959 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP-OFF LEARNERS AT CHAMPIONS COMBINED ACADEMY, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D2554 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE CIRCLE TURN LEFT JOIN N1 TO THE NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT SPARROW STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DROP-OFF LEARNERS AT EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NUMBER 1070 MADABANI VILLAGE = 05H25 CHAMPIONS COMBINED ACADEMY=06H40 EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL=07H00

RETURN JOURNEY

EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL=14H30 CHAMPIONS COMBINED ACADEMY=14H45 STAND NUMBER 1070 MADABANI VILLAGE=15H45

VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT EMMANUEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL DURING SCHOOL

- 7.1.2.) Organised group
- 7.1.2.1. Madabani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Madabani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -MADABANI-RSA(1208HG1208HG00377892)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE......WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF......AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26857 2) MUTHATHE BUILDING CONSTRACTION P.O BOX1688, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU,

2001/020144/23

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 66 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

MUTHA(1209HL1209HL00377893)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT.

FROM: MUTHATHE TO UNVESITY OF VENDA.

AT MBONENI NETSHIWSINZHE AVE WE TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO FRANS RASIMPHI AVE WHERE WE TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO PHUNDA MARIA ROAD WHERE WE TURN RIGHT AT THE TURN AROUND AND DRIVE TOWARD THE CALABASH AND ELEPHANTS TURN AROUND, WHERE WE TURN LEFT INTO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVE, PROCEED TOWARDS DENGA MPHIGALALE AVE WHERE WE TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE GATE OF UNIVEN.

FROM: UNIVERSITY OF VENDA TO MUTHATHE

AT MBONENI NETSHISWINZHE TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO FRANS RASIMPHI AVE WE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED INTO JOHN THABO WHERE WE TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JULLIUS MALIVHA WHERE WE TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL WE FIND DENGA MPHGALALE AVE AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL WE REACH UNIVERSITY OF VENDA MAIN GATE.

1) AOLPLPRE26857 2) PULIE BROTHERS TRADING (PTY)LTD) TSHIBVUMO VILLAGE, DZIMAULI, MUTALE, 0956 7 K2011/105917/07

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Dzimauli (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thengwe (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - DZIMAULI-THENGWE(1209XN1209CV00377895)FROM THE APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED TO SOUTH TO MBONENI SECONDARY SCHOOL ALONG UNNAMEDROAD. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIWANGAMATEMBELE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND TURN TO LEFT ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. AT SASOL FILLING STATION TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA ROAD AND AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK TO TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO RMZEE CHRISTIAN PRE-SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THERE UNTIL 14H05.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MBONENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H10
TSHIWANGAMATEMBELE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H20
THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 06H40
TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H50
RMZEE CHRISTIAN PRE-SCHOOL 06H55

RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

RMZEE CHRISTIAN PRE-SCHOOL 14H10
TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H15
THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 14H25
MBONENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H35
TSHIWANGAMATEMBELE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H40

### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Dzimauli (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Dzimauli (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - DZIMAULI-RSA(1209XN1209XN00377896)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 431 TSHIBVUMO VILLAGE, DZIMAULI, MUTALE MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MUTALE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIMETABLE......WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF.....AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE26858 2) MBIDZO LIBATY MASIME

0 0311245586087

3) P.O BOX, MUTALE, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0950

0 03112<del>1</del>0300007

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MBI(1209HL1209HL00377903)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFCTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES TO THE UNDERMATION ED SCHOOL IN MUTALE AND THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY TO THE UNDERMATIONED SCHOOL, PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL, BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL. ROUTE DISCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANTS HOME NO.10045 MULODI VILLAGE PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVELLED ROAD TO WEST TO VISION INDEPENDENT HIGH SCHOOL, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TSHILAMBA ROAD. PROCEED UNTILL JUCTION AND RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TO SOTH AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG TSHILAMBA ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO THENGWE SECONDARY SCHOOL ALONG R.MBULUNGENI STREET OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG R.MBULUNGENI STREET AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO WEST ALONG TSHILAMBA ROAD.PROCEED UNTIL SASOL FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND JOIN MAKUYA ROAD AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGD ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MATATSHE PRISON PROCEED PAST NGUDZA VILLAGE,DZINGAHE VILLAGE,TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO ROAD TO RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL,OFFLOAD AND PROCEED WEST AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO MBILWI STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN SOUTH TO KREMETURT STREET TO BAMBINO OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO SOUTH AT JUNCTION BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND TSATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00. THE TURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN IN RETURN.

VISION INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL 06H00, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 06H10, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H55, PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H00, BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL 06H10, BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H15.

### **RETURN**

BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, BAMBINO PRE- SCHOOL 14H10, PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H15, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 14HY20, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 15H05, VISION INDEPENDENT COMBINE SCHOOL 15H15.

### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MBI 2(1209HL1209HL00377904)ROUTE TWO (2) ORGANISED GROUP PARTIES

FROM TSAND NO.10045 MULODI VILLAGE MUTALE MUNIPALITY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF MTALE MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) R.S.A TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYANCE IF THEY UNDER TAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOUNEY WITHIN SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDENDING ONE OR MORE, OF THE FOLLOWING, EDUCATIONNAL TRIP, PICNIC, FUNERA OR ANY OTHER SIMILA KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP ENTERAINMENT OR RECRETION.

TIMETABLE------WHEN REGULATED TARIFFS-----ASAGREED.

1) AOLPLPRE26858 2) TSHILIDZI GLADNESS NYADZANI 2 8101010887089 3) P.O. BOX 166, MUTALE, VHEMBE, 0956

2 01010100070

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LLPLPRE95124 Transfer of OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1 Muswodi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Muswodi (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - MUKWEVHO MM ORGANISED (5209CB5209CB00235928)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MUTALE MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE26859 2) Phuti Josephina Chochi 50032301880873) P.O Box 7009, MMOTONG, Capricorn, 0784 Moletjie

4 Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB7718 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI. LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG,GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK,

WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUITE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26860 2) MOTHUPI AMOS MASENYA

3) BOX NO 3857, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727

8 6009145717083

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) THABA89(1208ON1208ON00377928)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM NO.50 THABANG VILLAGE AT 05:00
PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM GA-KAMA GA MAMABOLO AT 05:10 PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM NGALENG AT
05:20 PROCEED TO MOTHOLO AT 0530 PROCEED TO IRAKA AT 05:45 PROCEED TO MAMOTINTANE AT 06:00
PROCEED TO TURFLOOP ROAD DROP R71LEARNERS AT FRANCE MOHLALA 06:10 PROCEED DROP

LEARNERAT PULA MADIBOGO PRIMARY AT 06:20 PROCEED TO DIKOLOBE PRIMARY DROP LEARNERS AT 06:30 PROCEED TO TORONTO PRIMARY DROP LEARNERS AT 06:46 PROCEED TO DROP LEANERS AT TINY DARLING AT 07:00 PROCEED TO NTEKUMA DAY CARE AT 07:15.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM MOTHOLO L.P AT PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM PULA MADIBOGO H. PRIMARY AT 13:45, PROCEED TO DIKOLOBE H PRIMARY COLLECT LEARNERS AT 14:00 PROCEED TO TORONTO H PRIMARY AT 14:10 VIA TURFLOOP ROAD R71 GA KAMA COLLECT LEARNERS AT TINY DARLING AT 14:30 PROCEED TO NTEKUMA DAY CARE CENTRE AT 14:45 TO COLLECT LEARNER, PROCEED TO FRANCE MOHLALA TO COLLECT LEARNER AT 16:00 PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT NGALENG AT 16:15 AND RETURNED TO STAND NO.50 THABANG VILLAGE 16:30

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) THABANG89(1208ON1208ON00377926)FROM: -THABANG VILLAGE STAND NO.50 MANKWENG, AT CAPRICORN
DISTRICT AND POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: THABANG VILLAGE STAND NO.50 MANKWENG CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE26861 2) MOLATELO ELISA TEMO

3 6506210374088

4) LLPLOLB9819 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 20 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

3) P O BOX 230, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0712 Bochum

Taxi Association

7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,

GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26861 2) MOLATELO ELISA TEMO

6 6506210374088

4) LLPLOLB9821 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 230, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0712 Bochum

Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26861 2) MOLATELO ELISA TEMO

8 6506210374088

Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

Taxi Association

3) P O BOX 230, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0712 Bochum

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

4) LLPLOLB9820

6)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,

KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK.DRIEKOPPIES.BRIDDAH.DOORN.MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA

TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK. DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26863 2) XANISEKA FLORENCE MBHIZA 3) P.O. BOX 891, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982 7402160587086

4) LLPLOLB5034 Additional Authority MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Malamangwa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp008(5208N95208N500040101)ROUTE FOUR

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD TO JOIN JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, R3868 ROAD THEN JOIN GANDLALANANI, PROCEED TO MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK..

### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULEAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GANDLALANANI, D3868 ROAD, ROAD HOUSE, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE FIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USISNG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEKU TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

BRCLPMM003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE, MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, MDABULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748

PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI,MKHOMI,MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI
DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON
ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED
STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN
LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR
WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA
VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED
STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL
AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION
B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT
TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TOCALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Malamangwa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp008(5208N95208N500040101)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD TO JOIN JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, R3868 ROAD THEN JOIN GANDLALANANI, PROCEED TO MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULEAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GANDLALANANI, D3868 ROAD, ROAD HOUSE, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE26864 2) Tshililo Agnes Makhale 6109040475082 3) P O Box 544, Sibasa, Vembe, 0970 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB5953 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) Transfer of OL

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

> VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

1) AOLPLPRE26864 2) ALFRED HADSON MOTSWIANE

5708305623087

Replacement of Vehicle

4) LLPLOLB6866 6)

3) P O BOX 598, STEELPOORT, STEELPOORT, 1133

Pietersburg/Burgersfort Taxi Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclp791(5100HA82093C10048094)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BURGERSFORT TOWN TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA PRESIDENT KRUGERV STREET, BODENSTEIN STREET, KERK STREET, R37, MOOILYK VILLAGE, GA PHASHA VILLAGE, SEOKODIBENG VILLAGE, MAGOBADING VILLAGE, MOROKE VILLAGE, MANTSOKURWANENG CROSS, GA KGWETHE VILLAGE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA AND DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG VILLAGE, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, BOTHA 'S HOEK VILLAGE, STEELPOORT CROSS AND BUREGERSFORT TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT, OHRIGSTAD ROAD, SPAR COMPLEX, R37, MARONE BUS & TAXI RANK AND BACK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ONLY AT MOOILYK, GA PHASHA, SEOKODIBENG, MAGOBADING COROSS, MOROKE, MANTSOKURWANENG, GA KGWETHE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA, DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG, MASHAMOTHANE, BOTHA'S HOEK, STEELPOORT.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT STEELPOORT CROSS, BOTHA'S HOEK CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, MADISENG, RIBA CROSS A & B, DRIEKOP, DILOKONG MINE, MATHIPA, SELALA, MANYAKA, GA MASHISHI, GA KGWETHE, MANTSOKURWANENG, MOROKE, MAGOBADING, SEOKODIBENG, GA PHASHA AND MOOILYK VILLAGES.

AND OFFLOADING AT SHUSHUMELA, MBOBANE STATION, MASHITE CROSS, HWELESHANENG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE A & B, METRO CROSS, MANG LE MANG, STAANPLAAS, CHUENESPOORT, THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, SOUTH GATE COUNTRY LODGE, PENINA PARK, KERK STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET, EXCELSOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PICK ' PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY.

1) AOLPLPRE26866 2) KAEFER ENERGY PROJECTS 2010/001716/07

3) BOX 669 ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0557

4) not available New OL

5) 2 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - KAEFER021(1100OH1100OH00376517)THE CONVEYANCE OF KAEFER ENERGY PROJECTS EMPLOYEES FROM NO 1 KOTIE STREET ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA: FROM KOTIE STREET JOIN NELSON MANDELA STREET ,TURN LEFT AND JOIN STEENBOKBAN ROAD AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI AND MATIMBA POWER PLANT STATIONS.

RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK

TIME TABLE MORNIG TRIPS

FROM NO KOTI STREET AT 05H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 5H45

**AFTERNOON** 

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 5H05 TO NO 1 KOTIE STREET ONVERWACHT AT 5H50.

7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - KAEFER021(1100OH1100OH00376517)THE CONVEYANCE OF KAEFER ENERGY PROJECTS EMPLOYEES FROM NO 1 KOTIE STREET ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA: FROM KOTIE STREET JOIN NELSON MANDELA STREET ,TURN LEFT AND JOIN STEENBOKBAN ROAD AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI AND MATIMBA POWER PLANT STATIONS.

RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE, WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE MORNIG TRIPS

FROM NO KOTI STREET AT 05H00 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 5H45

**AFTERNOON** 

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 5H05 TO NO 1 KOTIE STREET ONVERWACHT AT 5H50.

1) AOLPLPRE26867 2) SIMON MAPUTANE MAKOANA 0

3) P O BOX 673, STERKFONTEIN, TSHILWANENG, 0491 Groblersdal taxi Association

8011075280080

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

4) LMPPB110356 Transfer of OL

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME RPOUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -7111 BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY tAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26867 2) ELIZABETH LUBISI 7101012082086 3) P O BOX 467, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, 1030 **DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

4) LLPLPRE106327 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE26867 2) CHRISTINAH MASUPYANE MAKOANA3) P O BOX 673, STERKFONTEIN, TSHILWANENG,
  - 5 5706200937081

0491 Groblersdal taxi Association

4) LMPPB15595 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) -MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin) mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Benoni (Destination) MPBRC0182(81006V11001710038940)From Groblersdal to Benoni via Oakmoor.
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) MPBRC0181(81006V82093C10038939)From Groblersdal to Burgersfort.
- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) MPBRC0180(81006V1100HM10038938)From Groblersdal to Pretoria.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) MPBRC0179(81006V1205GJ10038937)From Groblersdal to Johannesburg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) MPBRC0178(81006V8100MX10038936)From Groblersdal to Witbank.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg MP (Destination) MPBRC0177(81006V8100DN10038935)From Groblersdal to Middelburg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC0176(81006V8200UX00038934)From Groblersdal to Dennilton
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) MPBRC0175(81006V8200UG10038933)From Groblersdal to Kwaggafontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) MPBRC0174(81006V8201MS10038932)From Groblersdal to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) MPBRC0173(81006V8100CX10038931)From Groblersdal to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC0172(81006V8201NT10038930)From Groblersdal to Leeufontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Moganyaka (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC0171(81006V82010B00038929)From Groblersdal to Moganyaka.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC0170(81006V82097O10038928)From Groblersdal to Tsimanyane.

- Groblersdal (Origin), Legolaneng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC0169(81006V82097300038927)From Groblersdal to Legolaneng.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Saaiplaas (Virginia) (Destination) MPBRC0168(81006V7204WP10038926)From Groblersdal to Saaiplaas.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) MPBRC0167(81006V52095E10038925)From Groblersdal to Jane Furse.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Tafelkop (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC0166(81006V82091L00038924)From Groblersdal to Tafelkop.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Motetema (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC0165(81006V8201OA00038923)From Groblersdal to Motetema.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From GrobIresdal to Monsterlus
- 1) AOLPLPRE26868 2) JOSEPHINAH NTHUSENG MATEA 7908020513088
- 4) LLPLOLB29757 Transfer of OL

- 3) P O BOX 10, DENNEILTON, GROBLERSDAL, 1030 **DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION**
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26872 2) Basani Stella Mabasa 6801040936085 3) P.O Box 52, Malamulele, Vhembe, 0982 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB8190 Additional Authority

thority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEKU TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USISNG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

### FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

# FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TOCALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS

CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE
DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND
PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND
TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE,
MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY
SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING
STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN
BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI
RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE
DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT
MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI,
GUMBANI, MDABULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN
R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED
STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI,MKHOMI,MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

<sup>1)</sup> AOLPLPRE26872 2) Maredi John Mahlatji 8209205812083 3) P.O. Box 1285, MPHAHLELE, Capricorn, 0736 Peace Taxi association

4) LLPLOLB26733 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. leporogong (Lebowakgomo) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp782(53A4KR5100HA10048092)ROUTE 1

FROM LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, PROCEED ALONG R37 TO POLOKWANE - PENINA PARK, CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET, PICK AND PAY TAXI **RANK** 

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ONLY UP TO METRO CROSS AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE

7.1.1.2. leporogong (Lebowakgomo) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) brclp783(53A4KR52097V00048093)ROUTE 2

FROM LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, BOLOPA, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, MOGODI, METRO CROSS, BRAMLEY ROAD, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOWGROUNDS AND LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK.

RETURN: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTRIRE **ROUTE** 

1) AOLPLPRE26877 2) MOGALE MARCUS MAKHAFOLA

5904185788088

4) LLPLOLB22398 Additional Authority 6)

3) 683 ZONE 1, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742 RSA Taxi Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -BRCLP1305(520AK012059J10047728)ROUTE 1.

FROM THE RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA N1 SOUTH, MOKOPANE TOWN, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE STATION, HAMMANSKRAAL, PETRO PORT, M1 JOHANNEBURG, OFFRAMP INTO SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET, WANDERES STREET AND INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND JOHANNESBURG.

7.1.1.2. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), TIVEKA LODGE (Destination) -BRCLP06169(520AK05100R400194324)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK(POLOKWANE) CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO TIVEKA LODGE, USING R101, EXTION 13, ROODEPOORT, ULTRA CITY, EERSTEGOUD, ALMADA, LUNDS MARABA, DINOKO LODGE, MOCKFORD FARM, THE RANGE HOTEL, EERSTELING MONUMENT, TIVEVEKA LODGE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADFED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -BRCLP32076(520AK01001S010204879)ROUTE 1.

FROM THE RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA N1 SOUTH, MOKOPANE TOWN, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE STATION, HAMMANSKRAAL, PETRO PORT, M1 JOHANNEBURG, OFFRAMP INTO SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET, WANDERES STREET AND INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MOOKGOOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL INTO R101 ROAD AND OFF-RAMP AT WALMANSTHAL TO N1 SOUTH JOHANNESBURG, PETROPORT, M1 JOHANNESBURG OFF-RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLIER STREET, WANDERES STREET AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND JOHANNESBURG.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) BRCLP1305(520AK012059J10047728)ROUTE 1.

FROM THE RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA N1 SOUTH, MOKOPANE TOWN, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE STATION, HAMMANSKRAAL, PETRO PORT, M1 JOHANNEBURG, OFFRAMP INTO SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET, WANDERES STREET AND INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND JOHANNESBURG.

1) AOLPLPRE26882 2) MAGEZA PATTISON MASHELE

1 6601245702088

4) LLPLOLB11063 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. Box 3208, NKOWANKOWA, MOPANI, 0870

Nkowakowa Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT. SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

### **FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TUN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN,NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO,DE OAKS,MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL,LEBOYENG,OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0733(5208VH5209WJ00048439)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NTSAKO, MULATI, MAFARANA, BERLIN AND PROCEED TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26886 2) LEKOLE HERBET NTSOANE 9 4904125208081
- 4) LLPLOLB17434 Additional Authority

6)

- 3) BOX 572, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0736 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

AI TERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,

SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD

AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLÉ PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26887 2) LEKOLE HERBET NTSOANE 4904125208081
- 4) LLPLOLB62084 Additional Authority

- 3) BOX 572, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0736 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE ,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE
  - ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK

DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO

MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- $1)\ AOLPLPRE26887\ 2)\ Matome\ Abram\ Makhura\ 5411095704080)\ P.O.\ Box\ 89,\ Bochum,\ Capricorn,\ 0790\ Bochum\ Taxi$ 
  - Association

4) LLPLOLB11960 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,

GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26887 2) Matome Abram Makhura 5411095704080) P.O. Box 89, Bochum, Capricorn, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOLB27547 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.3. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,

BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26887 2) LEKOLE HERBET NTSOANE 3 4904125208081

4) LLPLOLB12919 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX 572, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0736 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GRA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH

(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GRA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND

PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

1) AOLPLPRE26887 2) MAROPENG ALBERT LEBANG

8102275420087

Taxi Association 4) LLPLOLB13372 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK. KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

3) P O BOX 1614, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

> LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA

TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND

POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26887 2) Maite Maggy Mothemane 7408210453088) Box 692, Bochum, Capricorn, 0798 Bochum Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB13483 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette

Vol. 685 15

July Julie

2022

No. 47013

Part 4 of 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26887 2) PHOGOLE DAVID MAKOLA

6203215647086

3) P O BOX 2520, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB10707 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

## NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT

SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

6)

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26887 2) MATOME JOHANNES MOLEFE

7 6304295533087 4) LLPLOLB17818 Amendment of Route  BOX 437, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,

MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,
MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

# RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26887 2) MATOME JOHANNES MOLEFE 8

6304295533087

4) LLPLOLB17221 Amendment of Route

3) BOX 437, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI. PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT **CAPRICORN** 

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE

SIX

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.1 Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.4. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE26887 2) SOPHONEA SEJA RAPHOLO 9 4504075420080
- 4) LLPLOLB10097 Amendment of Route

6)

- 3) BOX 34, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

O, COLOUR TAINED. COMO EQUE (E : COM EQUE)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF

RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.1 Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE26888 2) SOPHONEA SEJA RAPHOLO 0 4504075420080
- 4) LLPLOLB10095 Amendment of Route
- 6)
- 3) BOX 34, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,

SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/

WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26888 2) PHOGOLE DAVID MAKOLA 1 6203215647086
- 3) P O BOX 2520, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLPRE74546 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

#### **FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK

DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN

PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT

F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GRA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26888 2) LESHOKWA MARIA MOSHOKWA 2 5608060600082
- 4) LLPLOLB16895 Amendment of Route
- 6)

0)

3) P.O.BOX 950, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE

GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE

DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:

GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.3. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE

DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26888 2) LESHOKWA MARIA MOSHOKWA

3 5608060600082 4) LLPLOLB14294 Amendment of Route

6)

 P.O.BOX 950, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT

CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-

SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.3. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,

GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA

TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE

DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK,

GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26888 2) Tou Gideon Mokoele 5003205463085 3) P.O Box 1221, Bochum, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum

Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB24406 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022) 6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF

RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,

GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT

INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26888 2) Tou Gideon Mokoele 5003205463085 3) P.O Box 1221, Bochum, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum

Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB9858 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.3. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG,

SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26888 2) PHOGOLE DAVID MAKOLA 6 6203215647086 3) P O BOX 2520, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLPRE181824 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA

MAJA,MATOBOLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA

DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

INDUSTRIAL AREA

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND

LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH

STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

AI TERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

1) AOLPLPRE26888 2) MASOMA FRANK MAMETJA 8 6411025379085

Additional Authority

4) LLPLOLB5810 Additional Authority

3) P.O. Box 5258, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROLITE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

#### FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO

JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

1) AOLPLPRE26888 2) RAMORASWI JULIUS LEBOGO 6001285633089

4) LLPLOLB8333 Amendment of Route

3) P.O.BOX 827, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD **JOURNEY** 

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW.BYSWATE.LEWANENG.VIENEN.UITKYK. SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO,

KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,

KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK,

GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

3) P.O.BOX 827, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26889 2) RAMORASWI JULIUS LEBOGO 0 6001285633089

6001285633089 Taxi Association nendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LLPLOLB21376 Amendment of Route

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT

CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26889 2) MASOMA FRANK MAMETJA

6411025379085

4) LLPLOLB5808 Additional Authority

3) P.O. Box 5258, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

### FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI

RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -

brclplebkő002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -

BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE. MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE. RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26889 2) RAMORASWI JULIUS LEBOGO 6001285633089
- 4) LLPLOLB8757 Amendment of Route
- 6)
- 3) P.O.BOX 827, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.3. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG

HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE **TWO** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26889 2) NDODA ALBERT MORATOA 4609175470081 3

4) LLPLPRE81535 Amendment of Route

6)

3) PRIVATE BAG X 182, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 **Bochum Taxi Association** 

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE **TWO** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK

VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.3. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-

SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,

GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE26889 2) NDODA ALBERT MORATOA

4 4609175470081

4) LLPLPRE78818 Amendment of Route

6)

3) PRIVATE BAG X 182, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCHEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE26889 2) MASOMA FRANK MAMETJA 5 6411025379085
- 4) LLPLOLB16994 Additional Authority
- 6)

- 3) P.O. Box 5258, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA

DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

AI TERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO

MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN

LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GRACKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26889 2) LEBOWA MARUMOPASE RAMALEBAN) BOX 332, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 6 6907315300087 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB54533 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

**FORWAD JOURNEY** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

# 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26889 2) JONAS BISONDE MALULEKA 7301035476089
- 4) LLPLOLB17273 Additional Authority
- 3) P.O BOX 177, GROOTHOEK, GROOTHOEK, 0628 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND

RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE,

MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET. POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

3) P.O. Box 124, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO,

0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS

**ASSOCIATION** 

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 1) AOLPLPRE26889 2) LEBOGANG JOSEPH MADISHA 9 5312195587088
- 4) LLPLOLB24781 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26890 2) MASEGOANE RACHEL MADISHA 0 5905140174082
- 4) LLPLOLB24431 Additional Authority
- 6)

 PO BOX124, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

## NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROLLTE

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26890 2) RAMADIMETJA PATRICIA CHUENE 3) BOX 1246, GA-MPHAHLELE, CAPRICORN, 6685 6510280664089
- 4) LLPLOLB11381 Additional Authority

- LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GRACKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI

RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI

RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK.TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE.TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26890 2) MOGANO TOURING AND TRANSPORTS) P.O. BOX 115, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0745 2 SERVICES 2007/206809/23 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 4) LLPLOLB5793 Additional Authority

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,

LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND

RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26890 2) Kgonthe Martha Lekota 57072607100873) P.O Box 7, Chuenespoort, Capricorn, 0745 3 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB23992 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE FNTIRE ROLITE
- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE,

GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

**FORWAD JOURNEY** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GRA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26890 2) MAREDI VICTOR LUBISI 68030361900891 P O BOX 1873, GROOTHOEK, GROOTHOEK, 0628 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLPRE175038 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26890 2) MAGOSI DANIEL MALOKA

6801016689080

4) LLPLOLB7119 Additional Authority

3) BOX 09, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

**FORWAD JOURNEY** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE ,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD

AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26890 2) Lesetja Stephen Ledwaba 730331552008) P.O. Box 82, Groothoek Hospital, CAPRICORN, 0628 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB28958 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

**FORWAD JOURNEY** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -

brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROLLTE

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26890 2) MOKGALABJE NELSON MAPHOSO

6006165278087

4) LLPLOLB5804 Additional Authority

3) BOX 969, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0678 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VÍLLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CÍTY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.

ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA

TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26890 2) MANALENG OUPA KGOLANE 8 7202225662084
- P O BOX 2605, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB11206 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -

BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 OF BOOK 5

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette

Vol. 685 15

July Julie

2022

No. 47013

**P**ART **5** OF **5** 

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebkő002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZÓNE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI

SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROLLTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26891 2) Malesela Jan Rakgwale 67031652420853) Box 1069, CHUENESPOORT, Capricorn, 0745 0 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB21110 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

# FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN

R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -

brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## AI TERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI

RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROLLTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO

MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

1) AOLPLPRE26891 2) MANALENG OUPA KGOLANE 1 7202225662084 3) P O BOX 2605, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB17864 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO

MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## AI TERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI

RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GRA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.

ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,RA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND

RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

1) AOLPLPRE26891 2) MASHAO DANIEL` MOLOTJA

5301125428083

3) BOX 1681, CHUENESPOORT, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB5812 Additional Authority

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO

MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA

VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE

SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 1) AOLPLPRE26891 2) MATHOKE PHINEAS PHALADI 5 5901245604081
- 4) LLPLOLB31819 Additional Authority
- 6)

- 3) P.O BOX 3325, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 1745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO

JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

1) AOLPLPRE26891 2) MANALENG OUPA KGOLANE 6 7202225662084 3) P O BOX 2605, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB11204 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

#### **FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GRACKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN

LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIÝANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 1) AOLPLPRE26891 2) MATHOKE PHINEAS PHALADI 5901245604081
- 4) LLPLOLB13833 Additional Authority

- 3) P.O BOX 3325, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 1745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F,

LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

# 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

#### FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

#### NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26891 2) MP Lebotsa 5210205530082

3) P.O. Box 1281, Chuenespoort, CAPRICORN, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB11207 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA

MAJA,MATOBOLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -

brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE

ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GRARAGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

#### FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA

VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,

MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26892 2) MATSOBANE JOHANNES KEKANA 0 5402225213084 3) P.O. Box 734, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS

4) LLPLOLB5802 Additional Authority

ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE

SCHOOL.LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A,BRAMLEY,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL.LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26892 2) MATSOBANE JOHANNES KEKANA 5402225213084

3) P.O. Box 734, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS **ASSOCIATION** 

4) LLPLOLB5800 Additional Authority

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -

brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-I OADING AND I OADING

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE

AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE26892 2) MASASA FRANS MOLOPA

5003235634085

4) LLPLOLB7351 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX 681, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

# FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,

MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-I OADING AND I OADING

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -

brclplebkő002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZÓNE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GRA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

3) BOX 681, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26892 2) MASASA FRANS MOLOPA

5003235634085

4) LLPLOLB18707 Additional Authority

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

# FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSÈ / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S. J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -

brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -

LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE , LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

#### FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE26894 2) NORMAN MASHALE 7804055401085 3) PO BOX 1004, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: .lune 2022 (24 .lun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Mhangweni (Tzaneen) (Origin), Mhangweni (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 22MHANGWENI VILLAGE(120BJ6120BJ600378251)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 22 MHANGWENI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE26896 2) MBUDZENI SARAH MASIDWALI

5511290205088

4) LLPLOLB7481 Transfer of OL

3) P.O. Box 1706, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 **VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

> VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

1) AOLPLPRE26905 2) MATTHEWS KHUDU MOKABANE

6308255805088

3) P O BOX 119, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061

4) not available New OI

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Nebo (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Nebo (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -KHUDU1(120B9V120B9V00378352)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 10029, MOCHADI VILLAGE, GLEN COWIE IN THE MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

**WEDDINGS FUNERALS** SPORTS MEETING **RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES** POLITICAL ORGANISATION SOCIAL CLUBS TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

1) AOLPLPRE26908 2) VICTOR MZAMANI MASHIMBYE

7606066620086 4) LLPLOLB18482 Transfer of OL

3) 830 B ZONE 5, MEADOWLANDS, SOWETO, 0001 Twananani Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Phalaubeni (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0209(5208KJ5209WR10048381)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALAWUBENI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MBAULA, MAKHUBA, MISHIYANI, KHEYI, GUWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO A, B,C, , NGOVE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE **ROUTE** 

7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAKGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26908 2) MATHULA JIM MAKWELA

6711285297087

3) 2515 LESEDILE SECTION, BELA BELA, WATERBERG, 0480

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Staff service
- 7.1.1.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) WDMM2022062201T(1201LT1201LT00378379)

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION:** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER PLANT EMPLOYEES FROM THEIR HOMES, 2515 LESEDING SECTION IN BELA-BELA TO THEIR WORKSITE AT ELEMENTS GOLF ESTATE AND RETURN TO THEIR HOMES.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO. 2515 LESEDING BELA BELA AT 06H00 TO SUN VALLENG SHOPPING COMPLEX AT 06H10 AND PROCEED VIA MOTHOKOA MILE STREET, R101 TO BELA BELA TOWN TO ELANDSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO RD180, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELEMENTS GOLF ESTATE AT 07H30.

AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM ELEMENTS GOLF ESTATE AT 17H00 VIA RD180, ELADSFONTEIN, BELA-BELA, R101, MILE STREET, MOTHOKOA, SUN VALLEY AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NO. 2515 LESEDING STREET IN BELA BELA AT 18H00

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THESE PASSENEGSR BE CONVEYED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO WORK AND THAT NO OTHER PASSENEGERS EXCEPT FOR THESE WORKERS BE LOADED AOR OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE26909 2) MASHAWULE DAN MONYELA

3) P O BOX 25, NWAMITWA, MOPANI, 0871

6 7510285416088

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NWA 1-RWA(1209WI1209WI00378382)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 58 RWANDA NWAMITWA VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE26914 2) SELOKELA SAMUEL MOKALA

3 8504195533081

4) LLPLOLB17363 Amendment of Route

6)

3) P O BOX 259, BABIRWA, BABIRWA, 0761 KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

7.1.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA

(BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXÍ RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522. BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

> FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.7. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.8. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

> FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA). GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.9. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN, GROOTPAN, LONDON, UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE, RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO, DANKIE, TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO

**KEMPTONPARK** 

O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

**ALTERNATIVE** 

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL), PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.1.2. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA).GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

7.2.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG. MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.1.5. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.1.7. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO ( LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

7.2.1.8. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.1.9. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE26915 2) ANDREW REKHONTSA 7409055301085) BOX 486, MOTETI, SEKHUKHUNE, 0477 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LMPPB18364 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.2. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -

MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall

- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.2.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.2.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.

- 7.2.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.2.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.2.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 1) AOLPLPRE26915 2) S CHEGO 8101065564088
- 3) p.o.box 54151, groblersdal, groblersdal, 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB53904 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Groblersdal taxi Association P O BOX 781, GROBLERSDAL, Gazette Number: June 2022 (24 Jun 2022) GROBLERSDAL, 0470
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME RPOUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY tAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065